

The Essex Bathroom Company

Bathroom Brochure

Spring / Summer 2025



NEW FOR
SS25



Amazon Wengue Relieve 190154

Pedro Clay Decor Tile 188927

Capri Mugoni Tile 188842



Virtue Gloss Ceramics Page 122



Abbey Traditional Furniture Page 186

Amaretto Tile 168077



Fresh New Furniture

Discover our exciting new furniture and fitted furniture ranges, designed to bring both style and functionality to your bathroom. Available in stunning new colours and rich wood textures, these pieces combine timeless elegance with modern flair.



Adore Vanity and Basin Page 203

Lira Clay Petals Tile 188919



Soak in Solid Stone

Explore our new freestanding bath ranges, constructed with durable stone resin. With ergonomic shapes, architecture-inspired fluting and captivating contemporary design, our new baths make a modern statement.

Summit Freestanding Stone Bath Page 153



CONTENTS

2	INSPIRATION
6	ENCLOSURES
42	BRASSWARE
112	CERAMICS
150	BATHS
176	FURNITURE
286	MIRRORS & CABINETS
316	HEATING
354	ACCESSORIES
367	WASTES
374	LIGHTING

Multiple Colour Options Available!



Charleston Fitted Furniture Page 264



CUSTOMER
INSPO

Whether you're drawn to the timeless elegance of traditional designs with vintage fixtures and intricate tilework, or prefer the clean lines and bold aesthetics of modern bathrooms, our range offers something for everyone. Let's explore how our customers have transformed their bathrooms into unique and personalised sanctuaries.

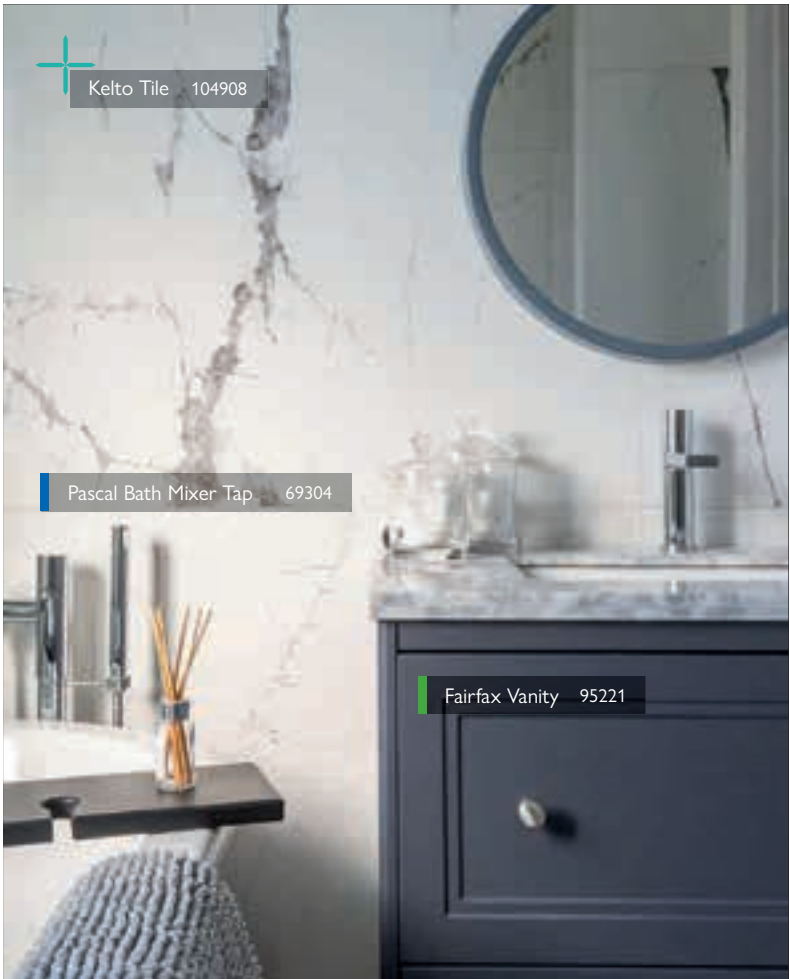


Dune Tile 138168

Industrial Bath Mixer Tap 92626

Laguna Freestanding Bath 69330

Linum Tile 176265



Kelto Tile 104908

Pascal Bath Mixer Tap 69304

Fairfax Vanity 95221



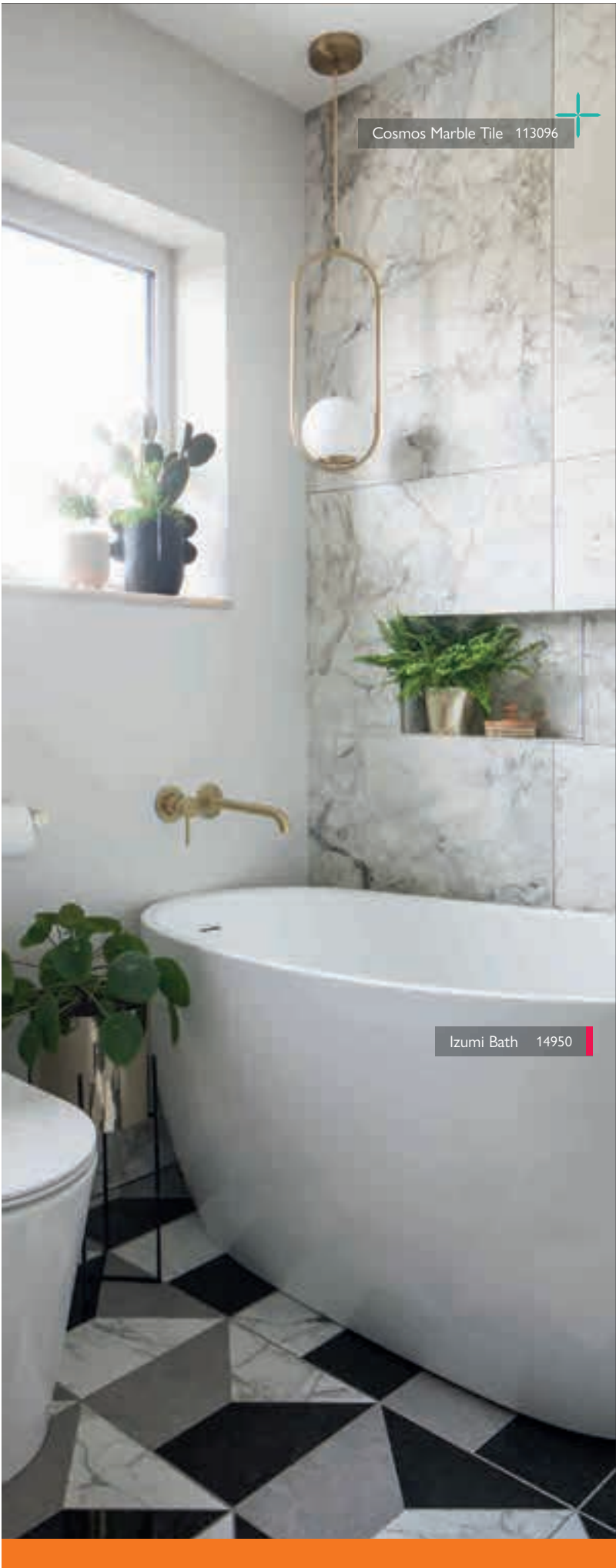
Nova Bath 21731

Alchemist Toilet 12688



Armenean Tile 20873

Amore Black Grid Shower Screen 139965



Cosmos Marble Tile 113096

Izumi Bath 14950



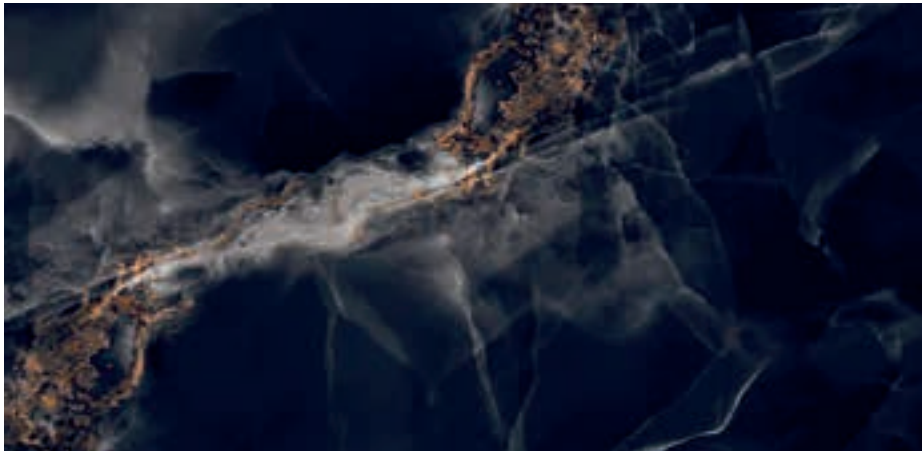
Nebula Black Tile 182353



Elevate your spaces with the timeless elegance of our new stone and marble tiles. Combining natural beauty with modern sophistication, these designs are perfect for creating luxurious interiors.



Stevenage Grey Tile 182341



EXCLUSIVE OFFERS ACROSS TILE RANGES

SS25

TILE BROCHURE

Our SS25 Nu Tile brochure is your ultimate guide to redefining spaces with elegance and functionality. Explore a stunning range of trendsetting tiles, crafted to inspire and elevate your interiors. From bold statements to timeless classics, every page unveils possibilities to create a space that truly reflects you. Your journey to inspired design begins here!



Peninsular Ice 3D Tile 182334

Peninsular Sand 3D Tile 182336

Peninsular Nero 3D Tile 182335

ENCLOSURES

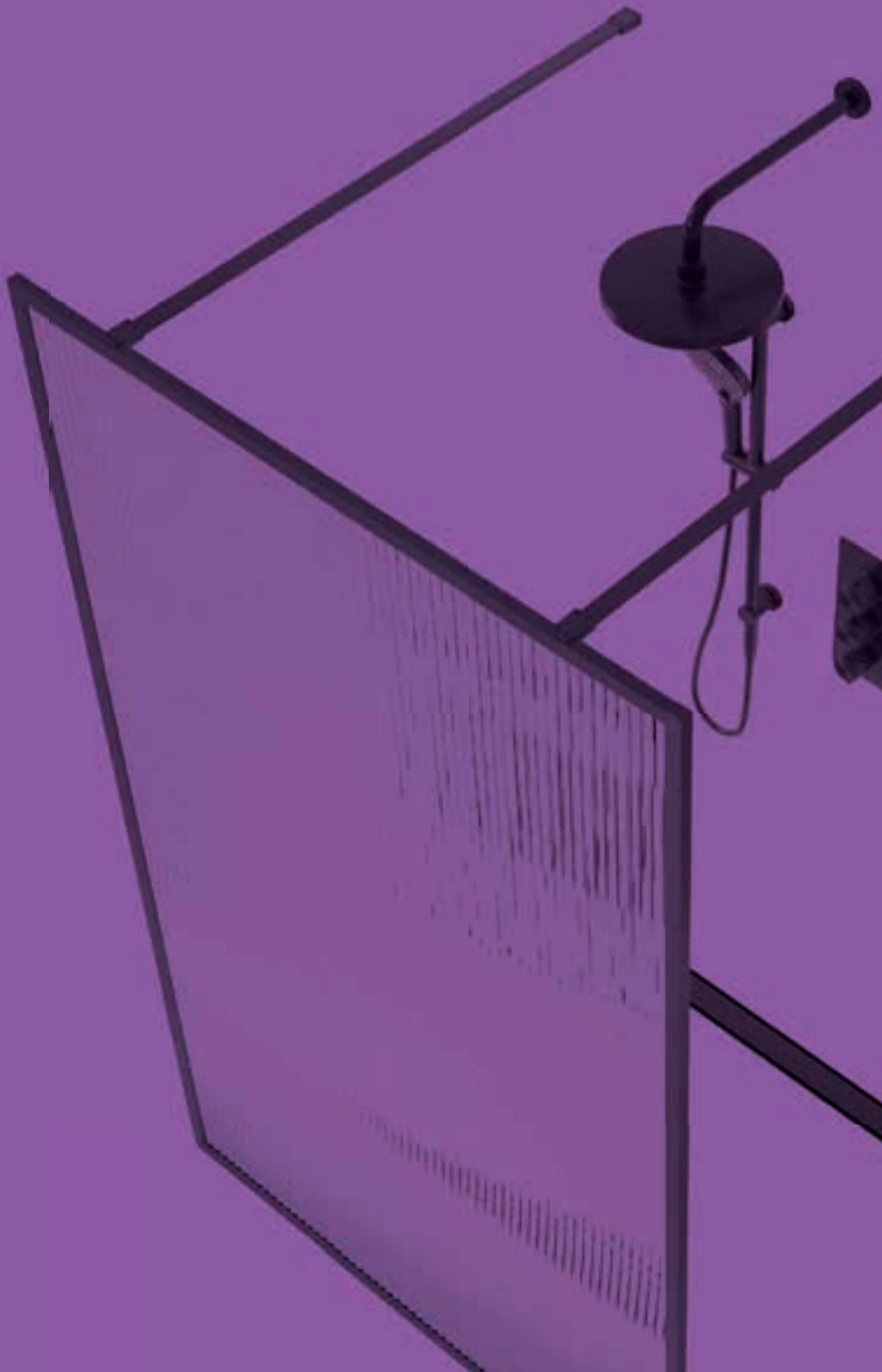
Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY

- 2000

Max. Height
- Easy Clean Glass
- Antibacterial Glaze
- 8mm

Glass Thickness
- Quick Release Rollers



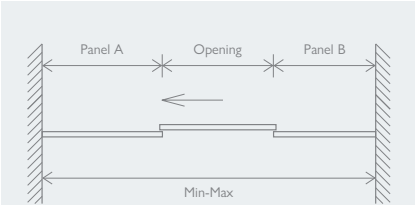
SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SPIRIT

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000

8mm



SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1300	151268	£952
1400	69246	£990
1500	69247	£1018
1600	151269	£1038
1700	69248	£1064

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£414
760	138867	£433
800	69249	£446
900	69250	£475

SIDE PANEL

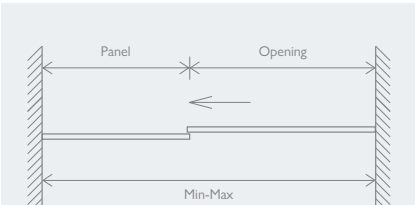
	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

SOLID

- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000

10mm



SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	17979	£1305
1400	17980	£1405

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£451
900	18004	£469

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885





Pescara Fan Tile 140093

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome, Black or Gunmetal Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Chicago Shower 82009

ROUE

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	
1200	111747	£1020	82384	151270	£1094
1400	111748	£1076	82385	151271	£1128
1500	151273	£1090	151272	151274	£1198
1600	151276	£1172	151275	151277	£1246
1700	151279	£1204	151278	151280	£1310

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£327	138898	138900	£359
760	138902	£341	138901	138903	£390
800	111359	£367	82117	138904	£414
900	111360	£381	82118	138905	£429



		SLIDING DOOR			
		Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	574	452	
1400	1365	1400	674	552	
1500	1465	1500	775	560	
1600	1565	1600	875	560	
1700	1665	1700	975	560	
		SIDE PANEL			
		Min	Max		
700	665	700			
760	725	760			
800	765	800			
900	865	900			

NAPLES

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1200	12583	£980

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£368
900	12585	£383



		SLIDING DOOR			
		Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455	
		SIDE PANEL			
		Min	Max		
800	770	800			
900	870	900			

MODUS

- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

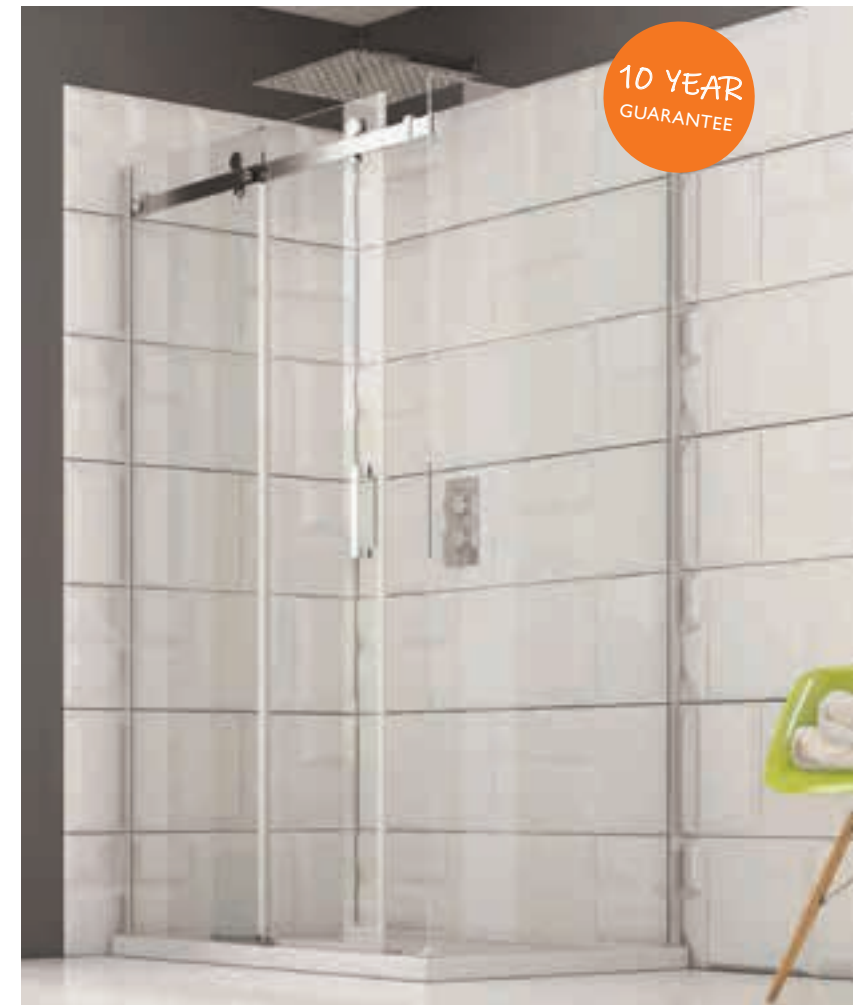
	Chrome	
1000	12574	£574
1100	12575	£602
1200	12576	£619
1400	12577	£694
1500	12578	£738
1700	12579	£782

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£317
760	12580	£317
800	12581	£338
900	12582	£357



		SLIDING DOOR			
		Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379	
1100	1065	1100	430	525	
1200	1165	1200	480	575	
1400	1365	1400	580	675	
1500	1465	1500	630	725	
1700	1665	1700	730	825	
		SIDE PANEL			
		Min	Max		
700	665	700			
760	725	760			
800	765	800			
900	865	900			



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Rhea Towel Rail 171029

FEATURES

Easy Clean (Inside Only),
8mm Toughened Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Solid Brass Handle,
Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

6mm Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings

Solid Brass Handle,
Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

1950

8mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£611	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£672
1100	69224	£635	138852	-	-	-	-	£699
1200	69225	£663	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£719
1300	69226	£665	138854	-	-	-	-	£731
1400	69227	£691	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£760
1500	111362	£726	138856	-	-	-	-	£799
1600	111361	£810	138857	-	-	-	-	£892
1700	138858	£842	138859	-	-	-	-	£926

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£326	138860	-	-	-	-	£358
760	69234	£343	138861	-	-	-	-	£375
800	69235	£352	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£388
900	69236	£357	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£393

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIO

1850

6mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£382
1200	12595	£399

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£239
800	12604	£249
900	12608	£269

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900



HINGED SHOWER DOORS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GENOA

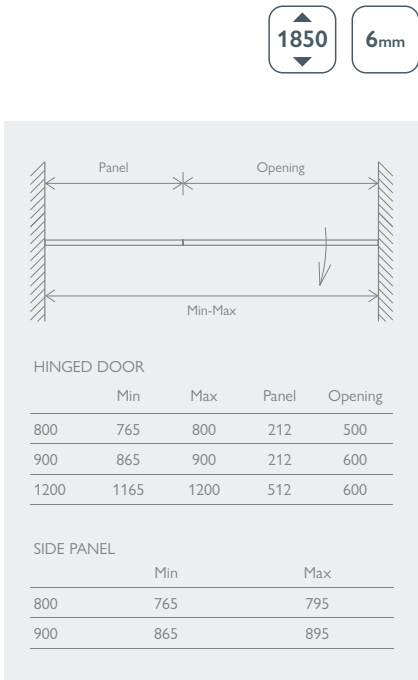
- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome		
800	12564	£545	
900	12566	£565	
1200	12563	£621	

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£274
900	12568	£283

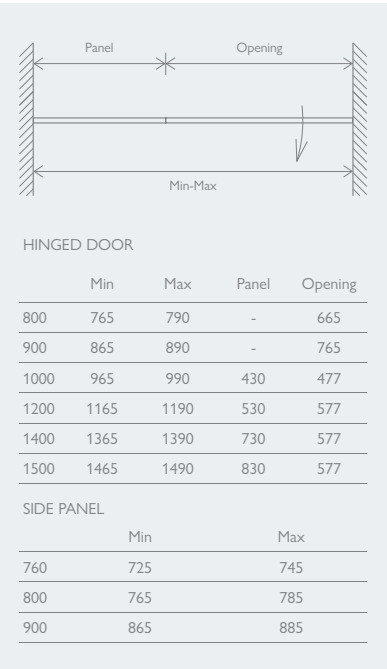


Zone Mirror 69369

Marble Bianco Tile 50275

- FEATURES
- Easy Clean, 10mm Toughened Glass
 - Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TEXO

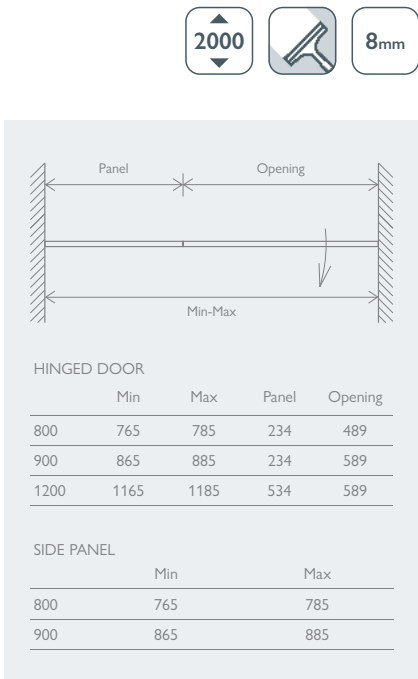
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

	Black		
800	82119	£972	
900	82120	£993	
1200	82387	£1114	

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£456
900	82124	£470



LAVA

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
800	69251 £742	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994 £886
900	69252 £773	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995 £922

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926 £922	-	-	-	-	-
1200	69927 £952	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416 £1138
1400	69929 £960	-	-	-	-	-
1500	69928 £984	-	-	-	-	-

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841 £120	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998 £144
------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259 £425	-	-	-	-	-
800	69257 £460	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996 £550
900	69258 £492	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997 £587

2000 10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FLORENCE

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		
760	69228	£574	
800	69229	£612	
900	69230	£623	
1000	69231	£639	
1200	69232	£646	

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£326
760	69234	£343
800	69235	£352
900	69236	£357

1950

8mm

PIVOT DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



RIO

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		
760	12599	£346	
800	12602	£362	
900	12606	£378	

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£239
800	12604	£249
900	12608	£269

1850

6mm

PIVOT DOOR		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

RIO

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome		
760	12598	£369	
800	12601	£383	
900	12605	£399	

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£239
800	12604	£249
900	12608	£269

1850

6mm

BI-FOLD DOOR			
	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

PENTA SHOWER DOORS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TEXO PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

Black		
900 x 900	82386	£1332



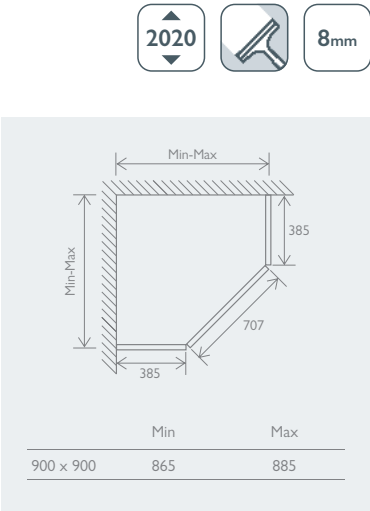
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£290
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£134
-------	-------	------



FAST FLOW
SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome		
900 x 900	17976	£926



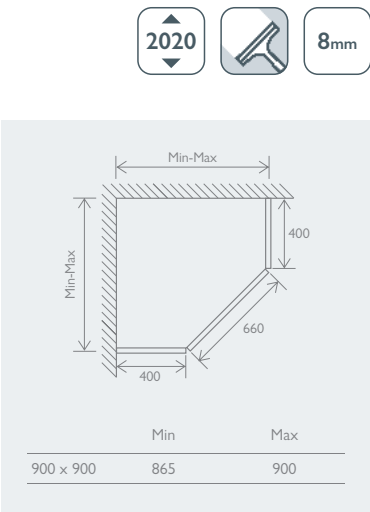
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£290
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£134
-------	-------	------



FAST FLOW
SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED
BRASS WASTE COVER
Page 368

QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



Napoli Tile 140099

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Chicago Shower 82009

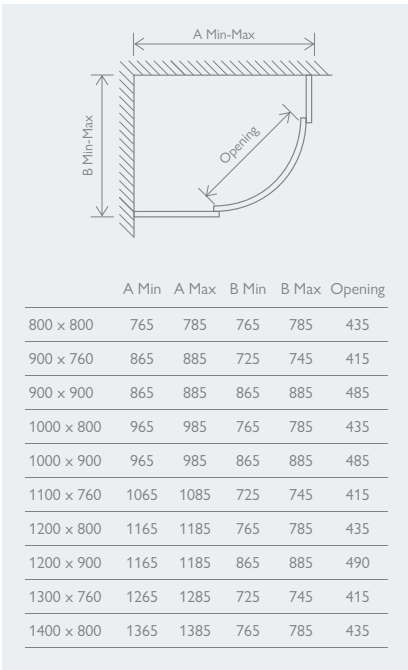
Rhea Towel Rail 138774

Sanford Tile 140053

FLORENCE

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214	138834	-	-	-	-	£737
900 x 760	69216	138836	-	-	-	-	£737
900 x 900	69215	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£748
1000 x 800	69217	151261	-	-	-	-	£760
1000 x 900	82382	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£774
1100 x 760	69218	151262	-	-	-	-	£792
1200 x 800	69219	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£823
1200 x 900	69220	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£852
1300 x 760	69221	151265	-	-	-	-	£820
1400 x 800	69222	151266	-	-	-	-	£848



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	435
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	415
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	485
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	435
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	485
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	415
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	435
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	490
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	415
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	435

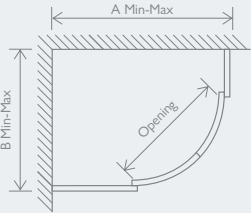


FLORENCE

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handles
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING
DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	69205	£803
900 x 760	69207	£832
900 x 900	69206	£847
1000 x 800	69208	£842
1000 x 900	82383	£842
1100 x 760	69209	£864
1200 x 800	69210	£876
1200 x 900	69211	£906
1300 x 760	69212	£888
1400 x 800	69213	£924



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	390
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	425
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	520
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	457
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	520
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	423
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	455
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	518
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	425
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	540

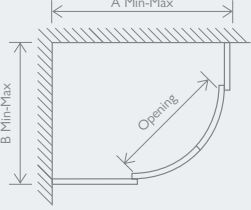


RIO

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handles, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING
DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	12603	£499
900 x 900	12607	£518
1000 x 800	12591	£529
1200 x 800	12593	£560
1200 x 900	12594	£590



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

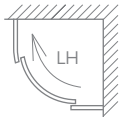
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID

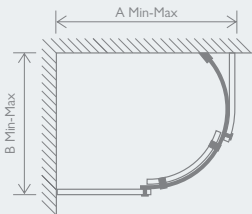
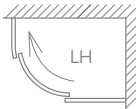
SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome Left Hand	Chrome Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1038



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1088
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1118
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1118



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS

Aramean Tile 20873

- FEATURES
- 8mm Toughened Glass
 - Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 - Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

- FEATURES
- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
 - 180° Hinged Return Panel
 - Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Luso Tile 82449

Wendu Tile 111658

RIO

2040 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

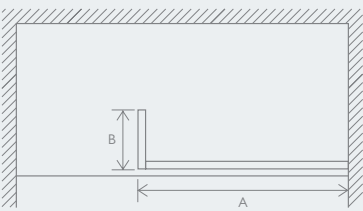
Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
1500 x 700	15449	£1055	82388	£1159
1500 x 800	15450	£1069	82389	£1173
1600 x 700	15451	£1083	83928	£1187
1600 x 800	15452	£1105	83929	£1209
1685 x 700	15453	£1147	82390	£1245
1680 x 760	15454	£1161	82391	£1259
680 End Panel	12609	£341	82110	£358

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----

	A	B
	1500 x 700	860 220
	1500 x 800	860 220
	1600 x 700	860 220
	1600 x 800	860 220
	1700 x 700	1090 220
	1700 x 750	1090 220
	End Panel	680 680

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.

		Chrome	177394	£37
		Matt Black	177395	£37
		Copper	177398	£37
		Gold	177399	£37
		Matt White	177396	£37
		Nickel	177397	£37

ROMA

2000 8mm

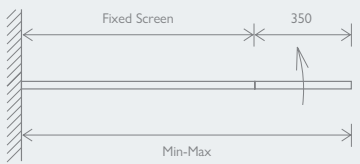
FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36

	Chrome		Black	
600 + 350	111365	£681	138906	£748
700 + 350	111363	£694	138907	£763
800 + 350	14444	£753	138908	£828
900 + 350	14445	£783	138909	£862
1000 + 350	14441	£810	138910	£893
1100 + 350	14442	£839	138911	£922
1200 + 350	14443	£873	138912	£962
680 End Panel	15461	£543	155745	£589

LIGHTING OPTIONS Page 374

	Fixed Screen	Min	Max
	600	960	980
	700	1060	1080
	800	1160	1180
	900	1260	1280
	1000	1360	1380
	1100	1460	1480
	1200	1560	1580
	End Panel	680	680

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36. Support bar not included.
– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£518
880	139916	£591
980	139917	£613
1080	139918	£647
1180	139919	£680
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£247



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£602
880	155746	£633
980	139964	£654
1080	139965	£706
1180	139966	£753
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£247

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT

800mm CEILING ARM

480mm ANGLED

T-JUNCTION EXTENSION

CORNER POST

Black	139995	£55	140001	£51	139998	£63	167083	£137	177400	£137
Gunmetal	139997	£63	140003	£59	140000	£72	167085	£153	177401	£162
Brushed Gold	139996	£63	140002	£59	139999	£72	167084	£153	177402	£162
Brushed Bronze*	175836	£63	175840	£59	175838	£72	177299	£153	177403	£162
Brushed Nickel*	175837	£63	175841	£59	175839	£72	177300	£153	177404	£162

2000

8mm

FEATURES

Clear or Fluted
8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
Toughened Glass
Matt Black, Gunmetal,
Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
or Brushed Nickel Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£643
880	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£696
980	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£727
1080	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£763
1180	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£800
Pivot Return Panel*	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£257

*Optional

	Min	Max
680	680	695
880	880	895
980	980	995
1080	1080	1095
1180	1180	1195
Pivot Return Panel	300	300

PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£550
880	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£602
980	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£633
1080	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£669
1180	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£706
Pivot Return Panel*	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£247

*Optional



OSTEND

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel.
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 32-36



CLEAR GLASS

2000

10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	24181	£367	138868	£379
580	24182	£406	138870	£417
680	12587	£452	82096	£465

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	24183	£484	138872	£504
880	12588	£529	82099	£539
980	12589	£572	82102	£573
1080	24184	£609	138874	£613
1180	12586	£649	82105	£640

FROSTED GLASS

1990

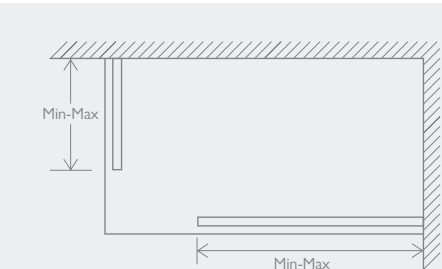
10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	-		138869	£417
580	-		138871	£456
680	82097	£508	82098	£550

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	-		138873	£539
880	82100	£551	82101	£566
980	82103	£612	82104	£623
1080	-		138875	£643
1180	82106	£658	82107	£672



	Min	Max
480	480	500
580	580	600
680	680	700
780	780	800
880	880	900
980	980	1000
1080	1080	1100
1180	1180	1200

SUPPORT BARS

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome		Black	
1200	12590	£155	82129	£164

CEILING ARM

	Chrome		Black	
800	111369	£145	111368	£157

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome		Black	
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584	£76	-	
For 680 Screens	24585	£82	82127	£95
For Screens Over 680	24586	£89	82128	£101



FEATURES

10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass

Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Vier Towel Rail 12684

PISA SHOWER TRAYS



These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.

SLATE EFFECT

Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

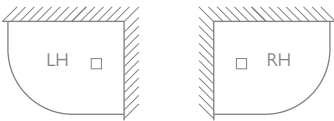
RECTANGLE

	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 800	69597	69598	69599
1200 x 900	69600	69601	69602
1400 x 800	69603	69604	69605
1400 x 900	69606	69607	69608
1500 x 700	170860	170868	170864
1500 x 800	69609	69610	69611
1500 x 900	69612	69613	69614
1600 x 700	170859	170867	170863
1600 x 800	69615	69616	69617
1600 x 900	69618	69619	69620
1700 x 700	69627	69628	69629
1700 x 800	69621	69622	69623
1700 x 900	69624	69625	69626
1800 x 800	170858	170865	170861
1800 x 900	91821	170866	170862

QUADRANT

	White	Grey	Anthracite
900 x 900	69630	69631	69632

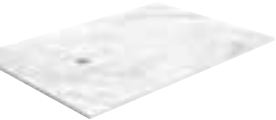
OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 900 Left Hand	69633	69634	69635
1200 x 900 Right Hand	69636	69637	69638
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover

		
Arabesco	Marquina	
111370	111376	£1155
—	—	
111371	111377	£1263
—	—	
—	—	
111372	111378	£1538
170876	170871	£1548
—	—	
111373	111379	£1603
170875	170870	£1609
111375	111381	£1654
111374	111380	£1770
170874	170869	£1792
170877	170872	£1816
170878	170873	£1847

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER UPGRADE

			
White	Grey	Anthracite	
168401	168402	168403	£41



SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

90mm	177379
------	--------

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



These 30mm high shower trays are made from the same material as our other slate effect shower trays and so have all the anti-bacterial properties and they too can be cut to size and can be repaired with the tray repair kit.

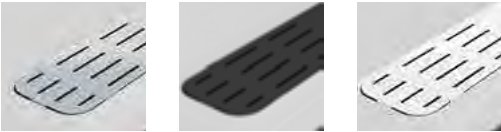
	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



At only 30mm high these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be fitted on or flush to the floor for stylish wetroom style at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits flush to the tray to complete the sleek and sylish look.

900 x 900	111291
1200 x 760	111292
1200 x 800	111293
1200 x 900	111294
1400 x 760	111295
1400 x 800	111296
1400 x 900	111297
1500 x 760	111298
1500 x 800	111299
1500 x 900	111300
1600 x 760	111302
1600 x 800	111303
1600 x 900	111304
1700 x 760	111305
1700 x 800	111306
1700 x 900	111307



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White
760	127687	127690	151361
800	127688	127691	151362
900	127689	127692	151363

FEATURES

- Hidden Waste
- Anti-Bacterial
- Grade 3 Anti Slip
- Can Be Cut to Size

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£65
--------	-----

FEATURES

- Anti-Bacterial
- Acrylic Capped ABS
- 50mm Waste Outlet
- Minimalist Design

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ELEGANTE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



For the ultimate in minimalist chic, these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays are sleek & ultra slim, creating a contemporary look for any bathroom.

At only 25mm high they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, giving all the benefits of a wetroom but without the costly installation. The discreet integrated waste cover is both aesthetically pleasing and highly functional.

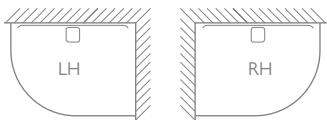
- ULTRA SLIM
- Can be sunk into into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS
- Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN
- Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN
- High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET
- Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£368
-----------	-------	------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£423

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£368
1000 x 900	69674	£376
1100 x 800	69675	£381
1100 x 900	69676	£391
1200 x 700	131268	£399
1200 x 760	95323	£399
1200 x 800	69677	£399
1200 x 900	69678	£413
1300 x 800	80579	£567
1300 x 900	80580	£567
1400 x 760	95324	£565
1400 x 800	69679	£565
1400 x 900	69680	£590
1500 x 800	69681	£590
1500 x 900	69682	£613
1600 x 800	69683	£605
1600 x 900	69684	£627
1700 x 760	95327	£627
1700 x 800	69685	£627
1700 x 900	69686	£657

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£396
-----------	-------	------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£53
------	-------	-----

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£46
Black	140057	£53
White	140058	£53

FEATURES

Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
90mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the requirements for the highest classification of slip resistance, Class C. They are 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Made from acrylic capped stone resin with the slip resistance moulded into the tray surface for the ultimate in durability.

RECTANGLE



900 x 760	167088	£278
900 x 800	151972	£282
1000 x 700	167089	£319
1000 x 760	167090	£319
1000 x 800	151973	£313
1000 x 900	151974	£334
1100 x 800	151975	£334
1200 x 700	151976	£334
1200 x 760	151977	£334
1200 x 800	151978	£334
1200 x 900	151979	£334
1400 x 700	151980	£497
1400 x 760	168185	£497
1400 x 800	151981	£497
1400 x 900	151982	£497
1500 x 700	168186	£523
1500 x 760	151983	£522
1500 x 800	151984	£522
1500 x 900	151985	£536
1600 x 700	151986	£550
1600 x 760	168187	£550
1600 x 800	151987	£550
1600 x 900	151988	£570
1700 x 700	189020	£603
1700 x 760	189017	£603



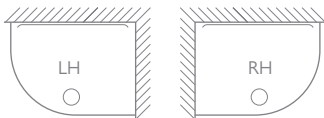
1700 x 800	151990	£627
1700 x 900	151991	£627
Leg Kit	152001	£134

QUADRANT



800 x 800	151992	£257
900 x 900	151993	£267
Leg Kit	152000	£134

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	151995	151994	£313
1200 x 800	151997	151996	£341
1200 x 900	151999	151998	£361
Leg Kit	152000		£134

SQUARE



760 x 760	167087	£206
800 x 800	151970	£209
900 x 900	151971	£263
Leg Kit	152001	£134

FEATURES

Class C Anti-Slip
40% Lighter Than
Solid Cast Stone Trays
Made with 100%
Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle ≥ 24°

CLASS B
Ramp angle ≥ 18°

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle > 12°

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£37
Matt Black	177395	£37
Copper	177398	£37
Gold	177399	£37
Matt White	177396	£37
Nickel	177397	£37

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS
With Hidden Wastes

45

135



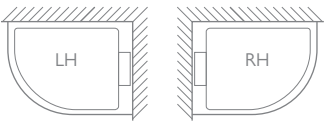
Incorporating an innovative ‘hidden waste’ system, this range of stone resin acrylic capped shower trays enhances the minimalist feel of contemporary shower enclosures. 45mm high or can be increased to 135mm high by adding a leg kit.

QUADRANT



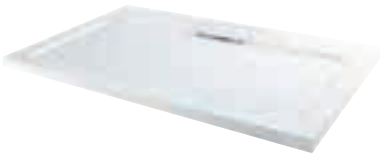
800 x 800	17077	£212
900 x 900	17078	£247

OFFSET QUADRANT



Left Hand		Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£342
Leg Kit		12792	£134

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	17071	£269
1200 x 800	17072	£287
1200 x 900	17073	£303

Leg Kit	12793	£134
1400 x 900	17074	£468
1600 x 800	17075	£491
1700 x 800	17076	£578
Leg Kit	63777	£210

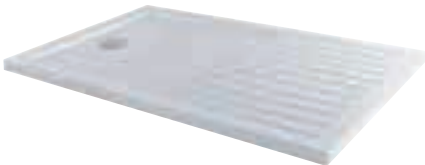
LOW PROFILE TRAYS
With Drying Area

45

135



Made from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays have a drainage area making them ideal for use with walk-in enclosures. Select either 45mm high or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy access to plumbing.



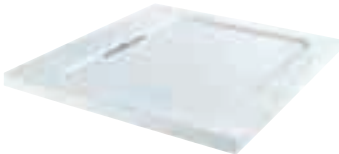
1400 x 900	12795	£500
1600 x 800	38255	£570
1700 x 800	12796	£581
Leg Kit	63777	£210

FEATURES

Hidden Waste Outlet
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£215
900 x 900	17070	£247
Leg Kit	12793	£134



SHOWER WASTE
FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441	£30
------	-------	-----



FAST FLOW
SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED
BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£37
Matt Black	177395	£37
Copper	177398	£37
Gold	177399	£37
Matt White	177396	£37
Nickel	177397	£37

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS

40

135



40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Our stone resin acrylic capped shower trays have all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray but are 40% lighter.

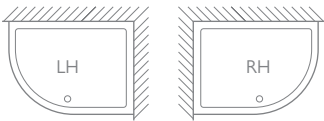
QUADRANT



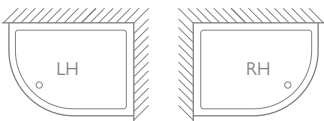
Leg Kit			
800 x 800	D	167821	£209
900 x 900	D	91099	£226

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D	167823	167824	£255
1000 x 800	A	D	167825	167826	£266
1000 x 900	B	E	83930	83931	£279
1100 x 760	B	E	69464	69463	£288
1200 x 800	A	D	167827	167828	£291
1200 x 900	A	D	167829	167830	£308
1300 x 760	B	N/A	69466	69465	£327
1400 x 800	B	N/A	17547	69467	£352

SQUARE



Leg Kit			
760 x 760	A	124058	£139
800 x 800	A	167788	£208
900 x 900	A	167792	£236

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A	167786	£208
800 x 760	A	A	167787	£215
900 x 700	A	A	167789	£237
900 x 760	A	A	167790	£261
900 x 800	A	A	167791	£255
1000 x 700	A	A	167793	£268
1000 x 760	A	A	167794	£258
1000 x 800	A	A	167795	£258
1000 x 900	A	A	167796	£297
1100 x 700	B	B	20467	£290
1100 x 760	A	A	167797	£275
1100 x 800	A	A	167798	£283
1100 x 900	A	A	167799	£305
1200 x 700	A	A	129760	£264

PENTA



Leg Kit			
900 x 900	B	18680	£290

FEATURES

40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A	167800	£280
1200 x 800	A	A	124059	£294
1200 x 900	A	A	167801	£308
1300 x 700	B	C	38252	£390
1300 x 760	B	C	38253	£390
1300 x 800	A	A	167802	£398
1300 x 900	A	A	167803	£398
1400 x 700	A	A	167804	£337
1400 x 760	A	A	167805	£350
1400 x 800	A	A	124056	£370
1400 x 900	A	A	167806	£365
1500 x 700	A	A	167807	£351
1500 x 760	A	A	167808	£364
1500 x 800	A	A	167809	£365
1500 x 900	A	A	167810	£387
1600 x 700	A	A	167811	£379
1600 x 760	A	A	167812	£384
1600 x 800	A	A	124057	£401
1600 x 900	A	A	167813	£409
1700 x 700	A	A	189015	£416
1700 x 760	A	A	189013	£430
1700 x 800	B	A	167816	£512
1700 x 900	B	A	167817	£537
1800 x 700	A	N/A	167818	£587
1800 x 800	B	N/A	167819	£607
1800 x 900	A	N/A	167820	£623
2000 x 800	B	N/A	12826	£812
2000 x 900	B	N/A	12827	£832

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£134
Leg Kit B	12793	£134
Leg Kit C	63777	£210
Leg Kit D	152000	£134
Leg Kit E	12792	£134

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Wall Niche

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

Wetroom Sealing Tape

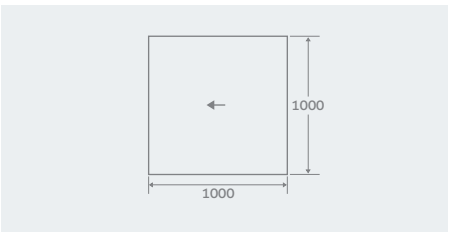
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

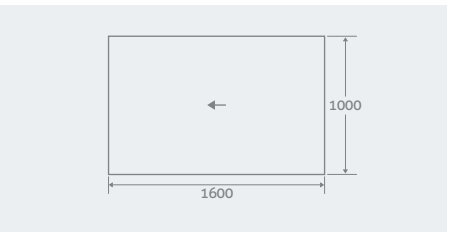
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



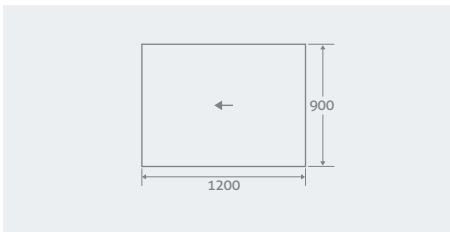
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 £304



Single Fall

1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 £436



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 £304

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£224
900	128434	£250
1000	128435	£265
1200	128436	£272

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£153
900	128438	£189
1000	128439	£198
1200	128440	£218

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£250
900	128442	£302
1000	128443	£319
1200	128444	£349

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 £32

SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners

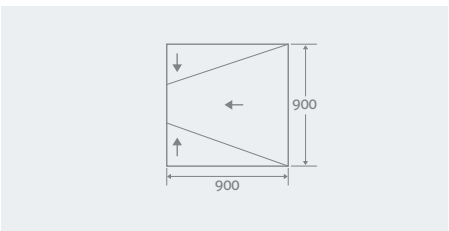


128449 £125

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

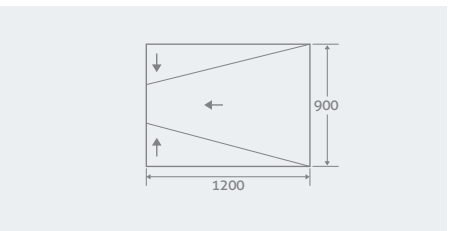
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



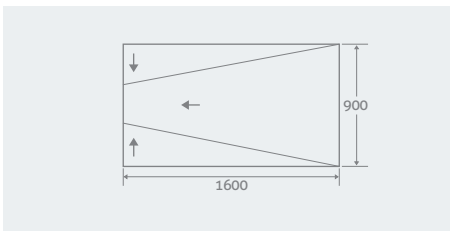
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 £242



Three Falls

1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 £278



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 £325

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 £502



TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 £186

SEALING KIT

Includes:

- 1 litre primer
- Premixed waterproofing membrane
- 10m sealing tape
- 2 internal corners



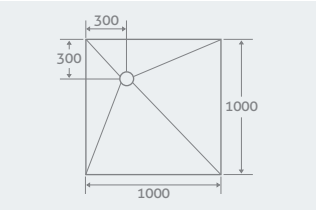
128449 £125

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

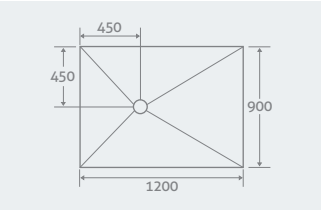
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

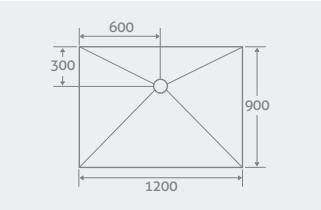
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



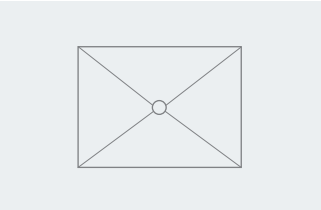
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 £335



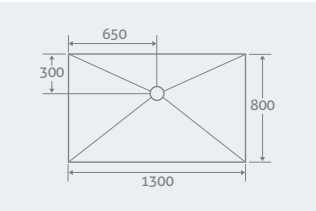
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 £361



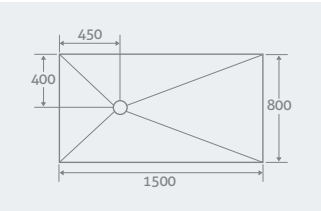
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 £361



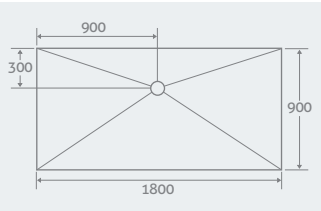
Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 £293
900 x 900 x 20 12849 £303
1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 £324
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 £342
1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 £413
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 £476



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 £361



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 £421



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 £476

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
128447 128448 £270

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
12866 12867 £159

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

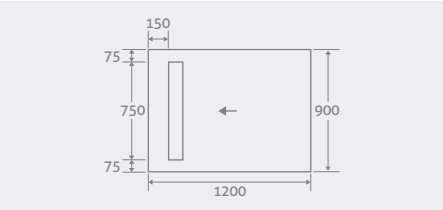


128449 £125

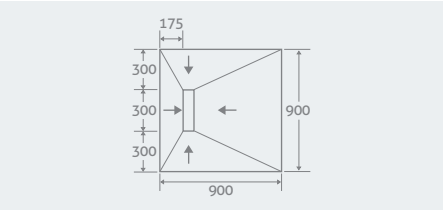
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

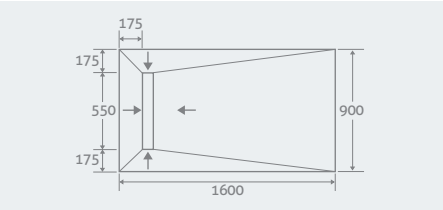
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



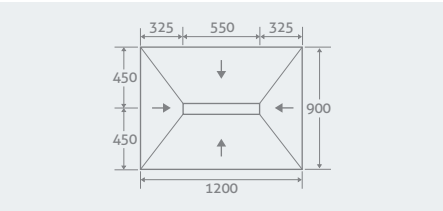
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 £985



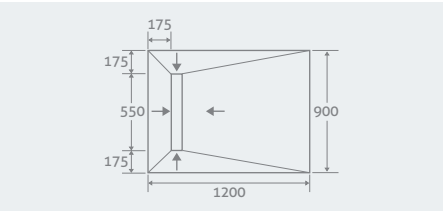
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 £801



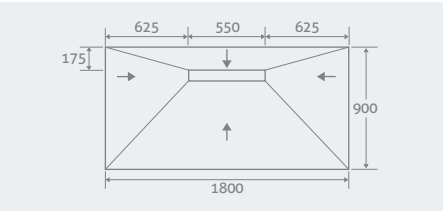
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 £973



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 £895



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 £895



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 £1007

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
173682 173683 £290

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
37844 37845 £178

SEALING KIT (Only)

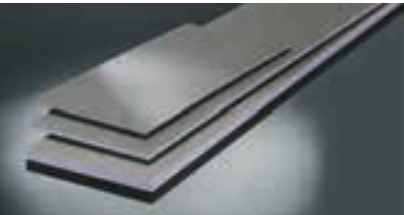
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 £125



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£23
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£27
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£30
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£34
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£54
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£60
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£66
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£105



BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£32
-------	-------	-----

SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£457
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£457
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£640
------------------	-------	------

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

128489	£41
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£29
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

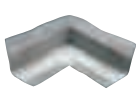
12870	£47
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£62
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

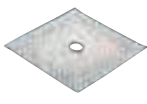
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

Internal	External
138996	138997
£7	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable Wall Shelf for barrier free bathrooms. Includes 2 solid wall brackets made of steel to create an impression of free floating.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£531
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Made from extruded polystyrene foam with a special coating on both sides. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment, high compressive strength and waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£106
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£43
-----------	-------	-----



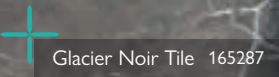
WALL NICHE

Enhances your bathroom design and provides new spaces to stow all your shampoos, shower gels and other bathroom items.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£133
350 x 450 x 100	111289	£148
350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£240

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a seperate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish soloution.



Glacier Noir Tile 165287

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile

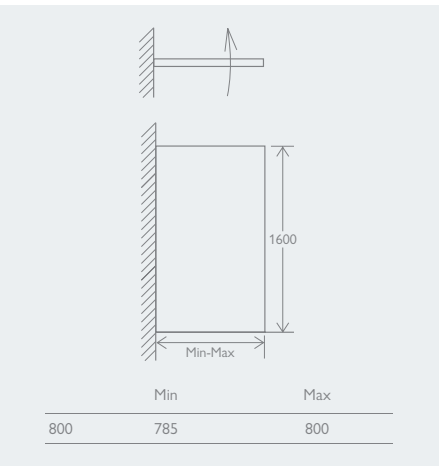
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LAVA

BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed

	Chrome
Without Towel Rail	92507 £442
With Towel Rail	92508 £491



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

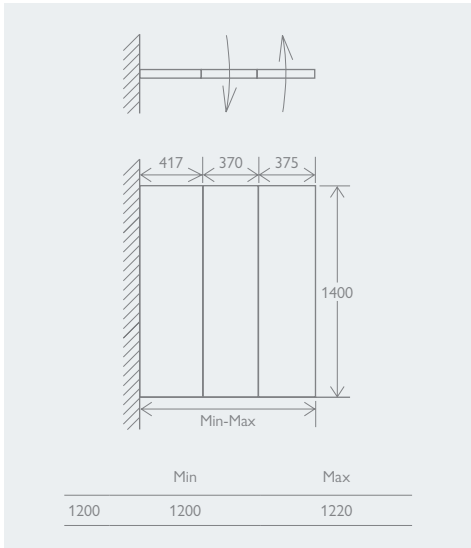
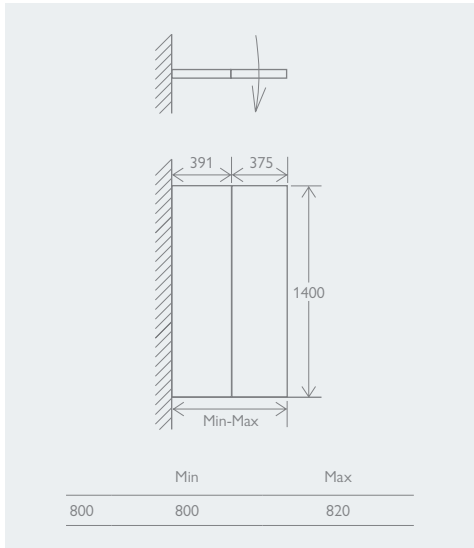
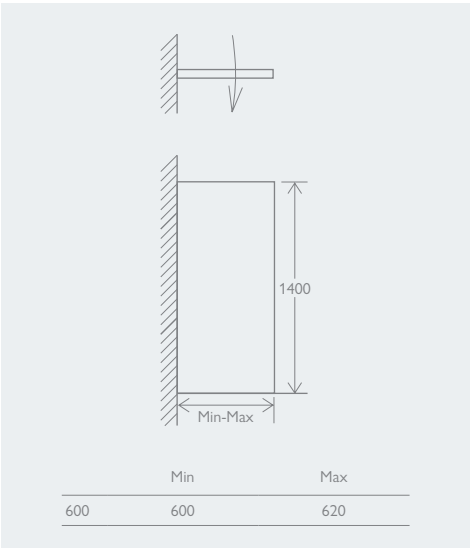
- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



SINGLE		
	Chrome	
600	12536	£265

DOUBLE		
	Chrome	
800	12537	£459

TRIPLE		
	Chrome	
1200	12538	£627



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

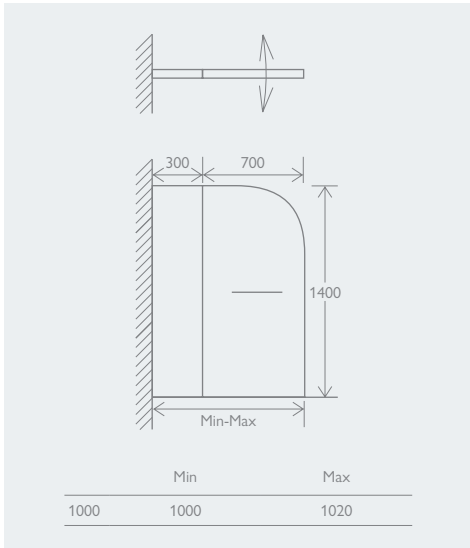
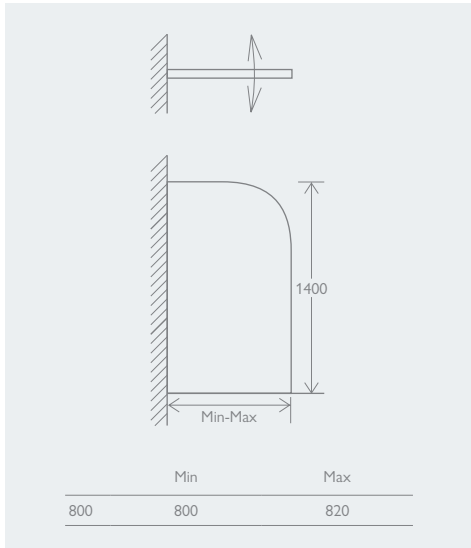
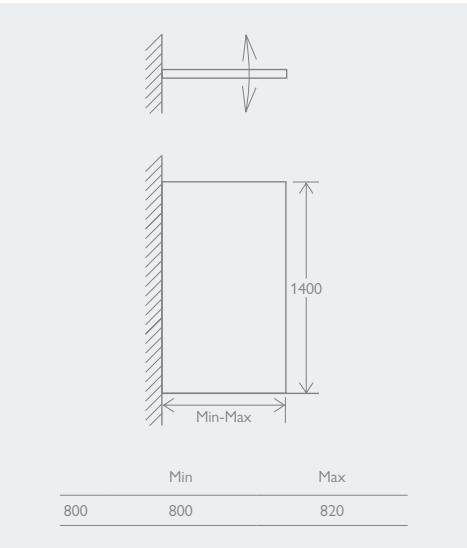
- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



SINGLE		
Chrome	12551	£284
Black	138914	£312
Gunmetal	175805	£371
Brushed Gold	175804	£371
Brushed Bronze	175806	£371
Brushed Nickel	175807	£371

SINGLE CURVED		
	Chrome	
800	12552	£284

DOUBLE		
	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£346
With Towel Rail	12553	£371





Navajo Tile 128514

FEATURES
Clear or Fluted
8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
Toughened Glass
Matt Black, Gunmetal,
Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
or Brushed Nickel Profile
Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

Magi Tile 20868

AMORE BATH SCREEN

H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)
– Universally handed
– Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	139938	£497	139962	139950	175808	175809	£580
CLEAR GLASS	139932	£456	139956	139944	175810	175811	£529

SUPPORT BARS

Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	139995	£55	139997	139996	175836	175837	£63
480mm Angled	139998	£63	140000	139999	175838	175839	£72



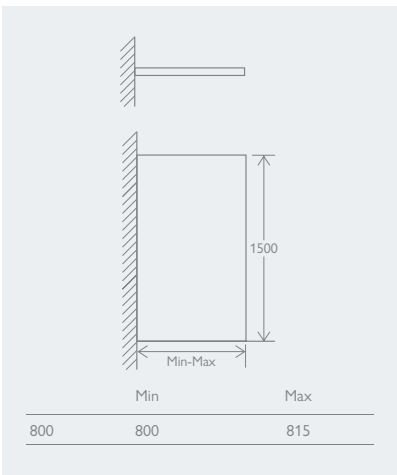
HORIZONTAL FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139920	£497



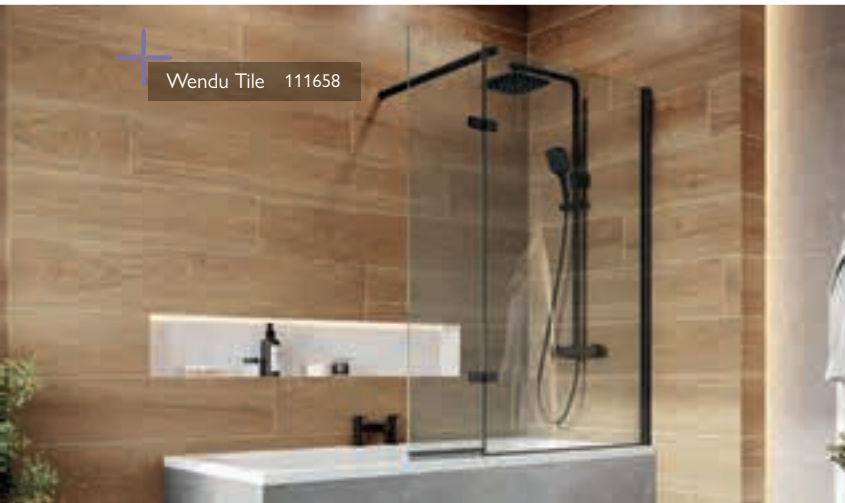
GRID FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139967	£580



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

Bath Panel 75148



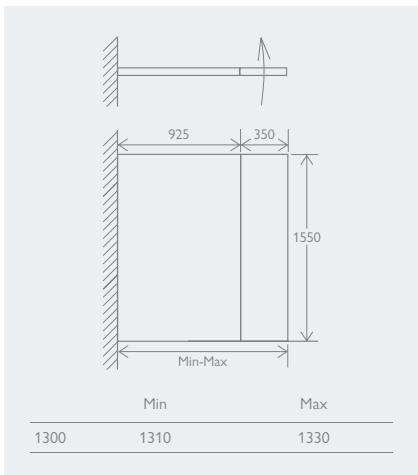
Wendu Tile 111658

ROMA

BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Solid Brass Hinges
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£615
Black	138913	£654



**10 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

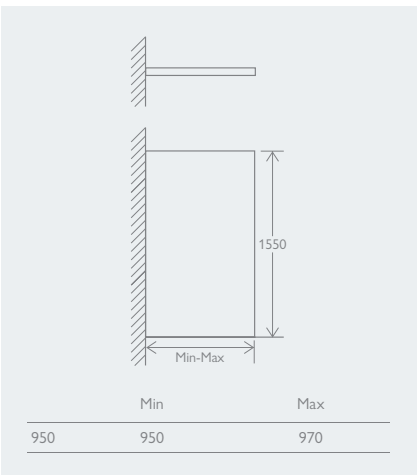


SARDINIA

BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
– Easy Clean Glass
– 8mm Toughened Glass
– Chrome or Black Finish
– Aluminium Profile
– Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£442
Black	82112	£455



BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass and high quality plated finish in various colours. Perfectly match your taps & showers with overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY

 Thermostatic Valve

 Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WINDSOR DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	English Gold
22268 £679	82016 £666	139056 £856

WINSTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176173	176172 £868

CREED SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome	English Gold
138992 £1025	138993 £1359

GENTRY DUAL SHOWER PACKS

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome	69267 £617
--------	------------

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome	69268 £670
--------	------------

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

All these shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, the shower heads are attached by a ball joint, so it's easy to point them in the desired direction



In-Built Bath Spout

ZANE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

Chrome	138960	£675
Matt Black	138963	£706

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

Sanford Tile 140051



In-Built Bath Spout

KOLTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£535
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£34



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

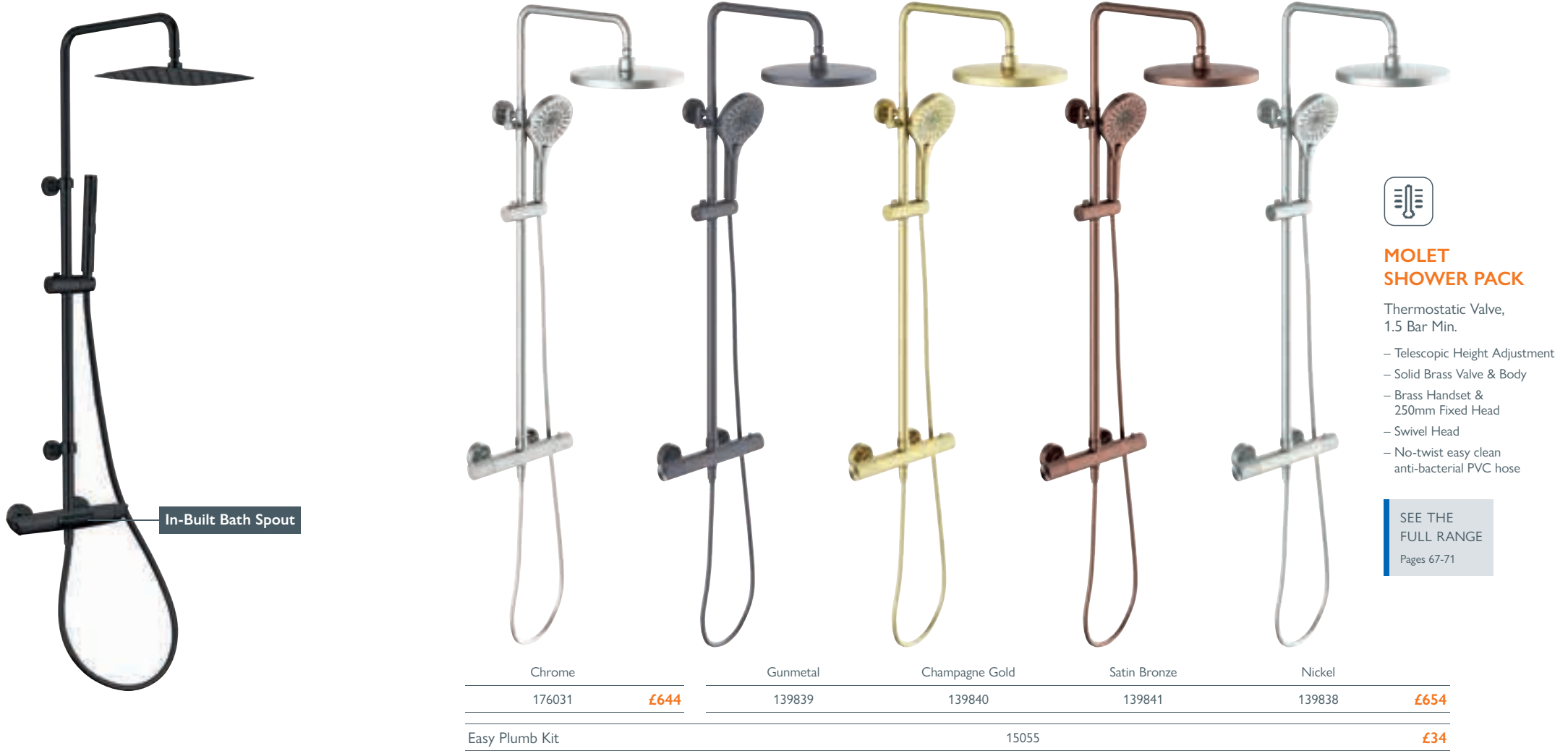
VECTOR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£512
Brushed Gold	139057	£617

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



In-Built Bath Spout

MOLET SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 67-71

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel
176031	139839	139840	139841	139838
£644				£654
Easy Plumb Kit		15055		£34

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 72-79

EZRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Easy to Adjust Height
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal
176124	176125	176127
£527	£559	£607



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176126	176129	176128
		£607

TORINO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
17847	139059	139060
£635	£720	£720

Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£34
----------------	-------	-----

HANIA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£548
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£34

NAVARRE SHOWER
PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£557
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£34

CARTER SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm fixed head
- 3 mode ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology



Chrome	139134	£596
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

All prices include VAT.

BRASSWARE

47

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs have a solid brass valve & body with a shower head that is attached by a ball joint so it's easy to point in the direction you want



CHICAGO BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
 - Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£533
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CANBERRA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
 - Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - Stainless Steel Shower Head
 - No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£618
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£34



WELLINGTON SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£399
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£34



OTTOWA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82006	£439
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£34

LUCCA DUAL SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
 - Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	176130	£527
--------	--------	------



Matt Black	176131	£559
------------	--------	------



Gunmetal	176133	
----------	--------	--



Brushed Gold	176132	
--------------	--------	--



Brushed Bronze	176135	
----------------	--------	--



Brushed Nickel	176134	£607
----------------	--------	------



BYRON ATOM



- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome

138918

£1245

Gunmetal

138917

£1359



BYRON LUSOR



- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome

138925

£1359

Gunmetal

138924

£1562



FALCO SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- ABS swivel shower head & handset
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Stainless steel riser rail & hose
 - Brass Body



SEE THE FULL RANGE

Pages 86-89



Gunmetal

186084



Champagne Gold

186085

£1066



Brushed Bronze

186086



Brushed Nickel

186083

£1066

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves offer safe & simple showering. With a control for temperature & another for water flow. Suitable for use with gravity fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure system and shower pumps.

ARONA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
	185210	£385	172508	£395	172509		185211		185213		185212	£405
Easy Plumb Kit					15055							£34

PARMA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
	185214	£385	172510	£395	172511		185215		185217		185216	£405
Easy Plumb Kit					15561							£34

ALBI

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome	12747	£163
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£34



SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 10 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on pages 64-65.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES

CREED

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



	Chrome		English Gold	
Dual Outlet	138990	£434	138991	£518

WINDSOR

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



	Chrome	
Single Outlet	12905	£418

WINSTON

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 80-83

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



	Brushed Gold		Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176189		176188	£510
Dual Outlet	176191		176190	£559



	Brushed Gold		Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176185		176184	£634
Triple Outlet	176187		176186	£725

EZRA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176076	£466	176077	£576	176079		176078		176081		176080	£634
Triple Outlet	176082	£558	176083	£667	176085		176084		176087		176086	£725



	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176088	£411	176089	£432	176091		176090		176093		176092	£459
Dual Outlet	176094	£461	176095	£483	176097		176096		176099		176098	£525

LUCCA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

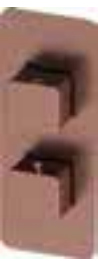
– Square controls



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
Dual Outlet	176100	£466	176101	£576	176103		176102		176105		176104	£634
Triple Outlet	176106	£558	176107	£667	176109		176108		176111		176110	£725



	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
Single Outlet	176112	£411	176113	£432	176115		176114		176117		176116	£459
Dual Outlet	176118	£461	176119	£483	176121		176120		176123		176122	£525

FALCO



Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– Works with low pressure

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 86-89



Gunmetal

186088



Champagne Gold

186089



Brushed Bronze

186090



Brushed Nickel

186087

£574

DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal

186092



Champagne Gold

186093



Brushed Bronze

186094



Brushed Nickel

186091

£625

TRIPLE OUTLET

CORAL TOUCH CONTROL

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square
69263	69264 £431

DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square
69265	69266 £467

DUAL OUTLET

Gunmetal
138923 £522

CARTER

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET

139131 £497



DUAL OUTLET
With Handset

139129 £550



TRIPLE OUTLET

139132 £560



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Handset

139130 £591

ZANE



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
Round	95844 £298	-	-
Square	95845 £298	139052	139053 £415



DUAL OUTLET

	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
Round	95842 £389	-	-
Square	95843 £389	139054	139055 £533



BYRON



– Square controls

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



TRIPLE OUTLET

Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
139047 £479	139048	139049 £516

DUAL OUTLET

Glass Front	Gunmetal
138919 £544	138921 £574

TRIPLE OUTLET

Glass Front	Gunmetal
138920 £596	138922 £627

VOGUE



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square
12759	12760 £215

DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square
12761	12762 £265

TRIPLE OUTLET

Round	Square
22146	22145 £298



SLIDE RAIL KITS

FALCO

With Built In Wall Outlet

- ABS handset
- Stainless steel slide rail & hose

SEE THE
FULL RANGE
Pages 86-89



Gunmetal

186096



Champagne Gold

186097



Brushed Bronze

186098



Brushed Nickel

186095

£264

EZRA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 72-79



Chrome

176136

£173



Matt Black

176137

£193



Gunmetal

176139



Brushed Gold

176138



Brushed Bronze

176141



Brushed Nickel

176140

£264

LUCCA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176142

£173



Matt Black

176143

£193



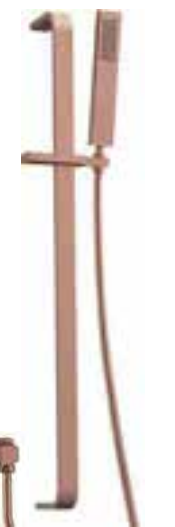
Gunmetal

176145



Brushed Gold

176144



Brushed Bronze

176147



Brushed Nickel

176146

£264

VOGUE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

Round

15606

£183



Chrome

Square

15605

£183

NIMES

- Wall outlet not included



Chrome

Round

12752

£111



Chrome

Square

12753

£111

ZANE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- Smart Click Multi Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Black

Round

95850

£203



Black

Square

95851

£261



Gunmetal

139018



Brushed Gold

139017

£292

BYRON

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- Wall outlet not included



Chrome

91152

£262

Gunmetal

138931

£288

WINSTON

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold

176197

£264

Brushed Nickel

176196

£264

CREED With Built In Wall Outlet

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome

139108

£257

English Gold

139109

£330

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 86-89

ABS plastic, 320 x 200 x 70
– Powerful air injection shower



Chrome		Gunmetal	
91151	£101	138932	£178

0.5 bar min.



0.5 bar min.



Chrome			Chrome		
200mm	12758	£47		12757	£45

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 72-79

Brass, 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.



Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 80-83



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176193	176192 £239

Brass, 200mm Head



Chrome	English Gold
139106 £194	139107 £247

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.



8"	16207	£179
----	-------	------

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 86-89

405mm



Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
138933	186104	186105	186103	£89

	Chrome	
300mm	19155	£54
380mm	15611	£63



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
95849	139021	139022
-	-	-

BYRON ROUND



	Chrome		Black	
300mm	16514	£35	95848	£53
380mm	15612	£48	-	



Stainless Steel		
420mm	91150	£79



Gunmetal
138933
£89

250mm



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal
Round	12903	£47	135933	£51	-		-
Square	15610	£53	135934	£57	139040		139041 £62

All prices include VAT.

HANDSETS



ROUND

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15525	£119
--------	-------	------



SQUARE

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15599	£119
--------	-------	------

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

EZRA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176148	176149	176151	176150	176153	176152
£122	£143				£168

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 72-79

WINSTON

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold
176195
£168

SEE THE
FULL RANGE
Pages 80-83

LUCCA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176154	176155	176157	176156	176159	176158
£122	£143				£168



Brushed Nickel
176194
£168

WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VOGUE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69260	£80
-------	-----

VOGUE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261	£94
-------	-----

AUSTIN WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262	£226
-------	------

CASCATTA WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264	£131
-------	------

WALL OUTLETS

CHROME PLATED BRASS



Round	Square
12897	12896
	£31

BYRON BRASS SQUARE



Chrome	Gunmetal
91153	138934
£47	£89

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



Round	Square
139046	139051
£152	£173

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Chrome
21048	139023	139024	95852	184995	184996	95853
			£129		£158	£212

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead

0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£295
Package 2	Square	15377	£316



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet

0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£357
Package 4	Square	15379	£357



PACKAGE 8

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cascata Wall Mounted Bath Spout

0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£713
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Trento Showerhead, Vogue Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler

0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£474
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet

0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£487
Package 6	Square	15381	£508



PACKAGE 7

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler

0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£690
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Coral Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vogue Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout

0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£744
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

Windsor Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Windsor Shower Arm,
Windsor 8" Waterfall Showerhead

0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£632
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS, TAPS & ACCESSORIES



MOLET



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SATIN BRONZE

BASIN MONO

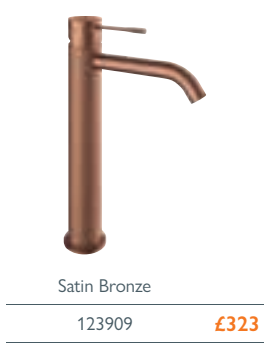
0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



TOWEL RING

190mm



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



ROBE HOOK



BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.

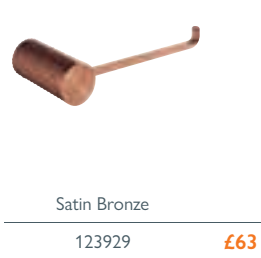


WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



TOILET ROLL HOLDER



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



TOWEL RAIL

600mm



All prices include VAT.



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOLET – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

176022 £279

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176023 £318

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176026 £886

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176036 £395

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176024 £318

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

176025 £342

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

177235 £1108

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176031 £644

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome

176029 £71

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

176027 £40

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

176028 £63

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome

176030 £132

CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold

123904 £283

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123908 £323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

123920 £899

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

172531 £395

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123912 £323

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold

123916 £347

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

152529 £1126

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Champagne Gold

139840 £654

TOWEL RING

190mm



Champagne Gold

123932 £71

ROBE HOOK



Champagne Gold

123924 £40

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Champagne Gold

123928 £63

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Champagne Gold

123936 £132



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOLET – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
123903 £283

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123907 £323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
123919 £899

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
172530 £395

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123911 £323

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123915 £347

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
152528 £1126

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
139839 £654

NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel
123902 £283

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123906 £323

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
123918 £899

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
172529 £395

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123910 £323

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123914 £347

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
152527 £1126

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- 250mm ABS head, ABS handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Nickel
139838 £654

TOWEL RING

190mm



Gunmetal
123931 £71

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal
123923 £40

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal
123927 £63

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Gunmetal
123935 £132

TOWEL RING

190mm



Nickel
123930 £71

ROBE HOOK



Nickel
123922 £40

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Nickel
123926 £63

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Nickel
123934 £132



CHROME



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956

£203

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959

£345

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957

£257

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960

£268

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

175958

£707

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

185579

£325

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Chrome

176124

£527

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls Chrome

Single Outlet 176088

£411

Dual Outlet 176094

£461

Triple Controls

Dual Outlet 176076

£466

Triple Outlet 176082

£558

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176160

£122

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176136

£173

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176148

£122

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Chrome

175963

£76

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

175962

£63

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

175964

£52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Chrome

175961

£71

EZRA – MATT BLACK



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black
175920 £187

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175923 £316

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175921 £236

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175924 £246

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Matt Black
176125 £559

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Matt Black
Single Outlet	176089 £432
Dual Outlet	176095 £483
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176077 £576
Triple Outlet	176083 £667

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
176161 £143

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black
175922 £648

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
185580 £346

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Matt Black
176137 £193

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Matt Black
176149 £143

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black
175927 £70

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black
175926 £58

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black
175928 £48

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black
175925 £65

GUNMETAL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
175929 £203

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175930 £257

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Gunmetal
176127 £607

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175932 £345

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175933 £268

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Gunmetal
Single Outlet	176091 £459
Dual Outlet	176097 £525
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176079 £634
Triple Outlet	176085 £725

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
176163 £168

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
175931 £707

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
185582 £417

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Gunmetal
176139 £264

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Gunmetal
176151 £168

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Gunmetal
175936 £76

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal
175935 £63

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal
175937 £52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Gunmetal
175934 £71

EZRA – BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
175938 £203

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175941 £345

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175939 £257

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175942 £268

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Gold
176126 £607

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Gold
Single Outlet	176090 £459
Dual Outlet	176096 £525
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176078 £634
Triple Outlet	176084 £725

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176162 £168

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175940 £707

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
185581 £417

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold
176138 £264

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold
176150 £168

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Gold
175945 £76

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
175944 £63

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
175946 £52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Gold
175943 £71

BRUSHED BRONZE



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
175911 £203

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175912 £257

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Bronze
176129 £607

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175914 £345

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175915 £268

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Bronze
Single Outlet	176093 £459
Dual Outlet	176099 £525
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176081 £634
Triple Outlet	176087 £725

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
176165 £168

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175913 £707

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
185584 £417

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Bronze
176141 £264

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Bronze
176153 £168

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Bronze
175918 £76

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Bronze
175917 £63

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Bronze
175919 £52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Bronze
175916 £71

EZRA – BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
175947 £203

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175948 £257

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175950 £345

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175951 £268

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Nickel
176128 £607

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176092 £459
Dual Outlet	176098 £525
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176080 £634
Triple Outlet	176086 £725

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176164 £168

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175949 £707

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
185583 £417

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Nickel
176140 £264

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Nickel
176152 £168

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Nickel
175954 £76

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel
175953 £63

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
175955 £52

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Nickel
175952 £71

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Bonito Tile 165470



BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 367-369

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 367





WINSTON – BRUSHED GOLD

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold
176211 £77

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold
176213 £76

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold
176207 £77

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176199 £127

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
176209 £71

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176203 £50

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176205 £60

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176201 £209

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
176179 £229

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176177 £198

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177241 £915

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177242 £692

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176175 £686

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176181 £463

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
176173 £868

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold
177244 £1137



WINSTON – BRUSHED NICKEL

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Nickel
176210 £77

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Nickel
176212 £76

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Nickel
176206 £77

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel
176198 £127

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel
176208 £71

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176202 £50

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
176204 £60

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel
176200 £209

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel
176178 £229

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176176 £198

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177239 £915

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

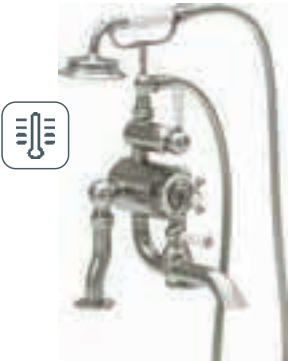
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177240 £692

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176174 £686

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176180 £463

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel
176172 £868

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel
177243 £1137



MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

LUSOR

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138926 £305

WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138927 £434

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal 138928 £890

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal 138924 £1562



DUAL OUTLET
CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

- Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal 155721 £1166

FALCO – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

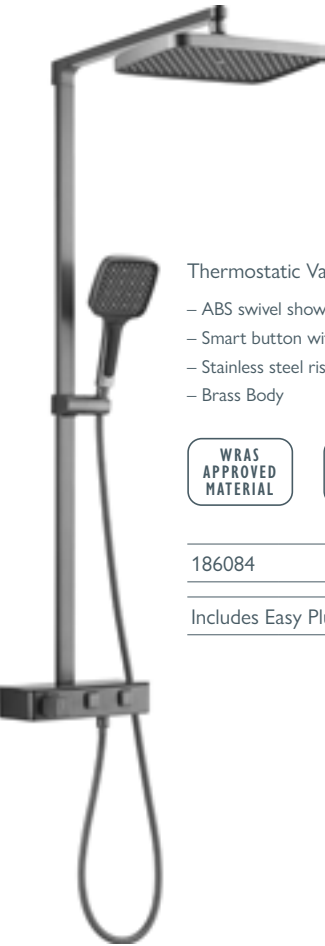


FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



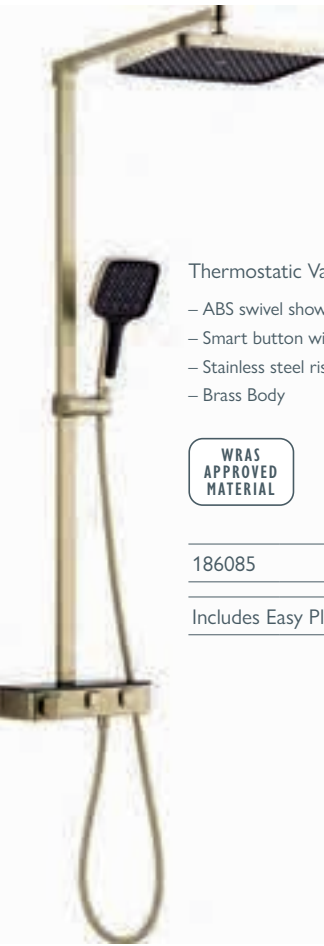
DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



FALCO – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186074 £243

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186078 £310

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

186082 £1149



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186071 £243

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



186075 £310

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

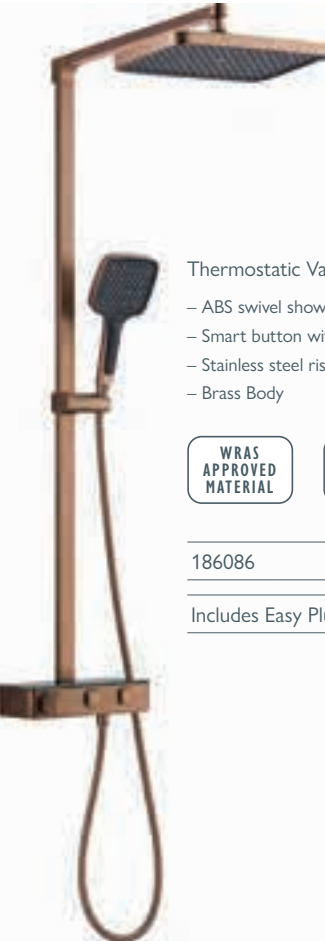
1.0 bar min.

186079 £1149



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186086 £1066

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186823 £1105

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



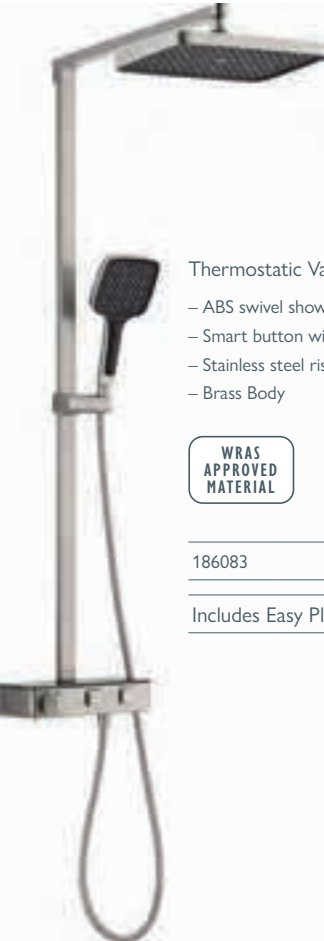
186824 £996

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186825 £1314

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186083 £1066

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 1.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186826 £1105

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



186827 £996

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186828 £1314

DAWN

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

BATH AND BASIN WASTES
Pages 367-369

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS
Page 367



BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Gunmetal

167118	£897
--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gunmetal

167115	£360
--------	------

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste

Brushed Gunmetal

167112	£308
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gunmetal

167121	£409
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Gunmetal

167127	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Gunmetal

167124	£1007
--------	-------

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Brushed Gold

167119	£897
--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gold

167116	£360
--------	------

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste

Brushed Gold

167113	£308
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Brushed Gold

167122	£409
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Gold

167128	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Brushed Gold

167125	£1007
--------	-------

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Bright Copper

167120	£897
--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

Bright Copper

167117	£360
--------	------

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste

Bright Copper

167114	£308
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Bright Copper

167123	£409
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Bright Copper

167129	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset

Bright Copper

167126	£1007
--------	-------

CARTER

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY
BATH SHOWER MIXER
With Spout

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome	139128	£507
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED
2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Use with an overflow bath filler or any bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



ADD A BATH SPOUT Page 63

Chrome	139124	£330
--------	--------	------

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– 250mm stainless steel fixed head
– ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
– Cool touch technology
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome	139131	£497
--------	--------	------

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



Chrome	139129	£550
--------	--------	------

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome	139132	£560
--------	--------	------

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



Chrome	139130	£591
--------	--------	------



Chrome	139134	£596
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome	139122	£151
--------	--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	139123	£209
--------	--------	------

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome	139126	£235
--------	--------	------

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box
– Includes handset



Chrome	139127	£387
--------	--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	139135	£225
--------	--------	------

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	139136	£257
--------	--------	------

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	139133	£643
--------	--------	------





INDUSTRIAL

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 367-369



Fontana Tile 92642



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 367



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Fontana Tile 96155

BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold
92621 £302

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92623 £346

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139140 £355

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92627 £910

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139142 £481

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92625 £415

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold
92629 £1038

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
92620 £302

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92622 £346

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139139 £355

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92626 £910

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139141 £481

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92624 £415

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel
92628 £1038



BYRON – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
138929
£1149

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138924
£1562

BYRON ATOM

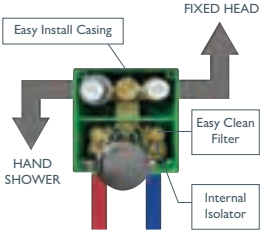
Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138917
£1359



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head

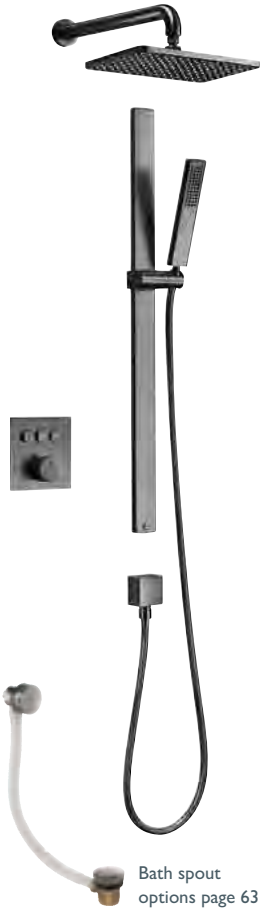


DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal
152532
£1218

TRIPLE OUTLET



Gunmetal
152534
£1400

BYRON – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



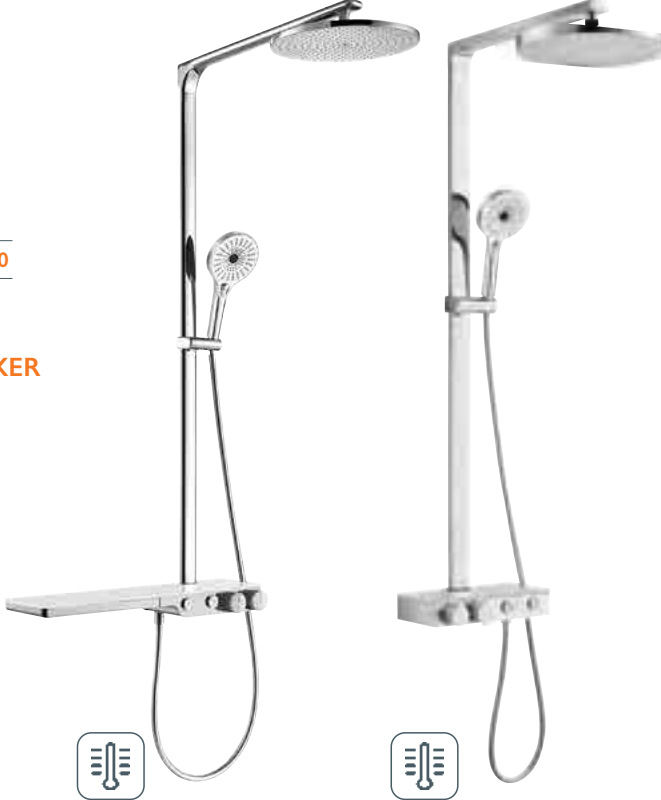
FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
124267
£959

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138925
£1359

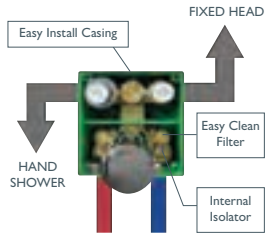
BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138918
£1245

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome
152531
£1033

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome
152533
£1214



BATH & BASIN WASTES



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

ZANE – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste


Chrome
69907 £212

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
82036 £208

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
82038 £243

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
138956 £330

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose


Chrome
138958 £382

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
69908 £283

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.


Chrome
69910 £301

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.


Chrome
138959 £767

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome
69909 £333

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste


Chrome
139050 £178

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



Chrome	138960	£675
Black	138963	£706

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

In-Built Bath Spout

In-Built Bath Spout

ZANE – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste


Black
82032 £212

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.


Black
82037 £208

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.


Black
82039 £243

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Black
138961 £330

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose


Black
138962 £382

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Black
82034 £283

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.


Black
82033 £301

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.


Black
82040 £767

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Black
82035 £333

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



	Black
Round	155736 £649
Square	155737 £659

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



	Black
	155726 £628
	155727 £686

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



	Black
	155730 £911
	155731 £979

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



	Black
	155738 £816
	155739 £874

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



	Black
	–
	155742 £1209



ZANE – GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Brushed Gold
138965 £233

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138969 £229

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138973 £267

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138979 £361

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
138980 £418

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138971 £311

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138967 £308

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
138977 £832

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Brushed Gold
138975 £365

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155735 £707

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold
155728 £758

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155732 £1066

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold
155740 £954

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold
155743 £1305



ZANE – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Gunmetal
138964 £233

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138968 £229

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138972 £267

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138978 £361

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal
138981 £418

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138970 £311

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138966 £308

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
138976 £832

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Gunmetal
138974 £365

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155734 £707

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal
155729 £758

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155733 £1066

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal
155741 £954

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal
155744 £1305



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



Weave Tile 92653

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
22268 £679

GREENWICH – GOLD

BASIN MONO

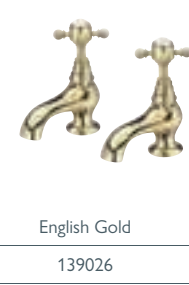
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold
152008 £235

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139026 £209

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



English Gold
139028 £257

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139025 £225

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



English Gold
139030 £602

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155720 £722

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155719 £927

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head

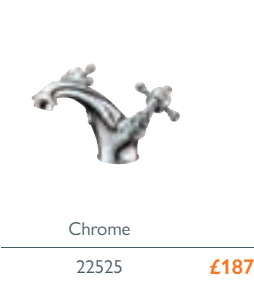


English Gold
139056 £856

GREENWICH – CHROME

BASIN MONO

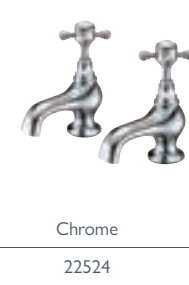
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome
22525 £187

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22524 £155

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Chrome
22528 £470

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22534 £625

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

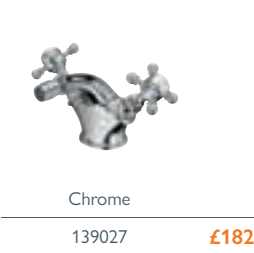
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22532 £757

BIDET MONO

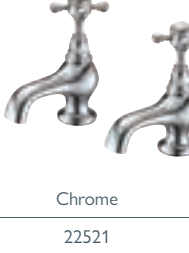
0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Chrome
139027 £182

BATH TAPS

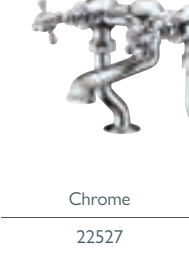
0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22521 £168

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
22527 £338



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CREED ART DECO – GOLD

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



English Gold
155722 £1095

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
138993 £1359

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



English Gold	138983	£330
--------------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold	138985	£518
--------------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



English Gold	138987	£585
--------------	--------	------

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold
138989 £1201

CHROME

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



Chrome
155723 £885

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
138992 £1025

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
138988 £889

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Chrome	138982	£264
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	138984	£382
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome	138986	£414
--------	--------	------





PASCAL

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CATANIA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES
Pages 367-369

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69301	82023	82367
£260		£273

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69302	82024	82371
£300		£321

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69306	82027	82373
£286		£302

BATH FILLER

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69305	82025	82368
£319		£336

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69304	82026	82369
£431		£502

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69303	92618	92619
£459		£521

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
69307
£274

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
69309
£341

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER


Chrome
69310
£467

QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
15602
£107

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
15601
£145

BATH FILLER


Chrome
15603
£201

BATH SHOWER MIXER


Chrome
15604
£229

HERA

BASIN MONO


Chrome
34207
£129

BATH FILLER


Chrome
34208
£197

BATH SHOWER MIXER


Chrome
34209
£223



SANSA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 367-369



TITUS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 367-369

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 £164

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 £233

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 £261

BATH SHOWER MIXER

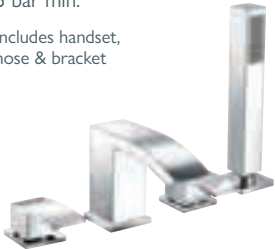
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 £293

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £398

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14933 £201

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34203 £225

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69904 £189

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 14935 £309

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14934 £269

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 12765 £665

VALENS

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 £169

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 £199

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 £219

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 £230

NERO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12778 £163

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69903 £189

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12779 £265

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34293 £468

OTHO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12781 £49

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 £79

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 £89

BATH SHOWER MIXER

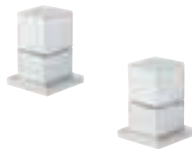
0.3 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12780 £299

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout
0.2 bar min.



Chrome 139051 £173

ZEST WATERFALL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 £217

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 £326

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 £399

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34294 £660

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CASCATA WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 £234

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 17005 £306

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 £331

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 23576 £614

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve,
pages 54-57



Chrome 22264 £131

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome 17006 £364

WALL MOUNT
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 £473

FULCRUM



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 367-369

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click
clack waste



Chrome 12768 £231

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 £306

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 £364

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click
clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 £262

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 £331

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 £392

KENSINGTON

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12776 £120

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12774 £148

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12777 £129

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.2 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12775 £217

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY



Quick Release Hinges



Rimless Toilet



Antibacterial Glaze



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LAYNA



TOILET

H 840 x W 420 x D 705

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

92811 **£804**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 700 x D 540

- 1 tap hole

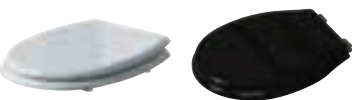
92808 **£713**



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

– Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810 £2615



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£306
Gloss Black	91055	£318

COUNTESS



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

- H 2140 W 515 x D 650
- Includes lever, fittings & pipe pack
- Excludes seat
- 6l flush
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	82399	£650
---------------------------	-------	------



LOW LEVEL TOILET

- H 990 W 480 x D 650
- Includes lever & pipe pack
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	82400	£507
---------------------------	-------	------



TOILET

- H 830* W 485 x D 675
- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/4l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

Standard Height Pan H 410	69449	£422
Comfort Height Pan H 450	186796	£468

*Standard height toilet is 40mm less

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 385 x D 520
- Excludes seat
- Requires a cistern page 148

69388	£247
-------	------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 610 x D 506
- 2 tap holes

69450	£303
-------	------



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 500 x D 310
- 2 tap holes

69451	£272
-------	------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 193 x W 550 x D 442
- 1 tap hole

69389	£223
-------	------





AINSLEY



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

92805	£850
-------	------



CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803	£1573
-------	-------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804	£626
-------	------



New SS25

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 180 W 375 D 280

189471	£250
--------	------

ELVA



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

92807	£957
-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Requires a cistern page 148

139198	£548
--------	------



BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941	£385
-------	------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92806	£487
-------	------

INFINITY

Fiesta LED Mirror 138952

Flush Plate 139296

Molet Tap 123904

Charlie Tile 110368

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 148

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
139191	139192	139193	139190
£849			£721



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
139195	139196	139197	139194
£849			£721



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WALL HUNG BIDET

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
138240	138241	138242	138239
£603			£521



BACK TO WALL BIDET

- 1 tap hole

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
138232	138233	138234	138231
£603			£521



WALL HUNG BASINS

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole

700 H 130 x W 700 x D 500

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
138220	138221	138222	138219
£618			£524



1000 H 130 x W 1000 x D 500

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
138224	138225	138226	138223
£716			£606



COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

H 250 x W 400 x D 400

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
189377	189376	189375	189378
£460			£350



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

H 850 W 450 D 450

Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	Gloss White
190287	190286	190285	190288
£660			£660



INFINITY COLOURS

New
SS25

Honey LED Mirror 69335

Viera Tile 186514

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 148



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	190302	190301	190303	190304	190305	190306	£835	139190	£721

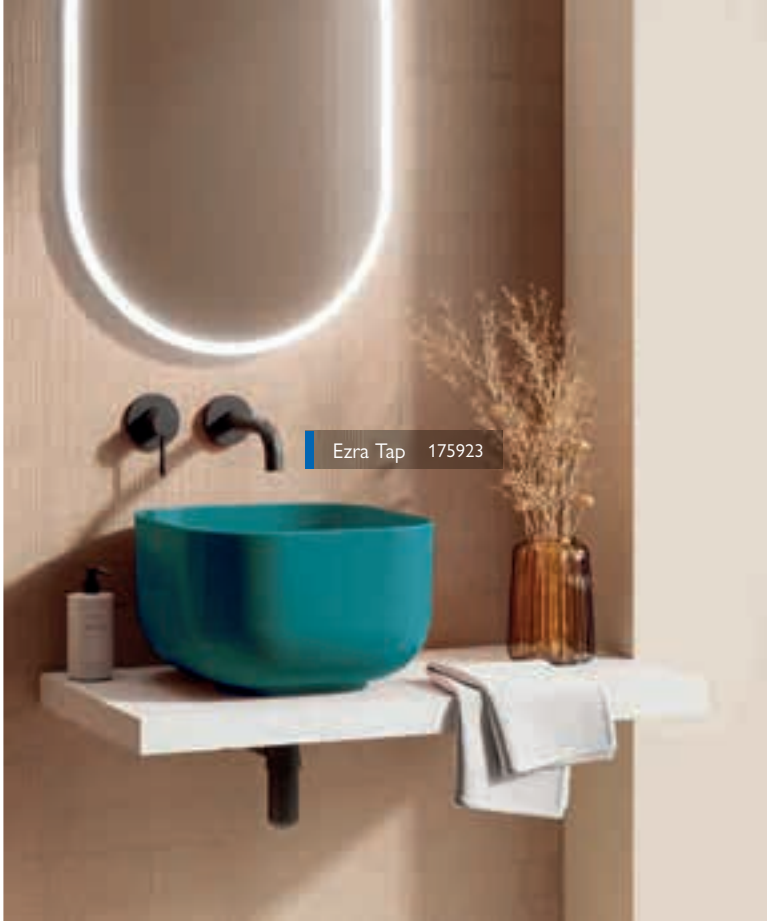


RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190296	190295	190297	190298	190299	190300	£835	139194	£721



Ezra Tap 175923



BACK TO WALL BIDET

- 1 tap hole



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	189410	189409	189411	189412	189413	189414	£594	138231	£521



WALL HUNG BASIN

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 130 x W 700 x D 500	189386	189385	189387	189388	189389	189390	£608	138219	£524



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

- Includes waste
- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	£590	189470	£440



COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	£460	189378	£350



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite		White	
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	£660	190288	£660

VIRTUE GLOSS

Honey LED Mirror 69335

New
SS25

Viera Tile 186512



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems & is almost silent too.



RIMLESS TOILET

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left
- OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 860 W 370 D 620	190330	190329	190331	190332	190333	190334	190328
						£1240	£880



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 148



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 420 x W 380 x D 550	190323	190322	190327	190324	190325	190326	190321
						£830	£570



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149



	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 290 x W 380 x D 550	190316	190315	190320	190317	190318	190319	190314
						£790	£530



Ezra Tap 175920



ROUND COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189430	189429	189431	189432	189433	189434	189435
						£460	£350



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190308	190307	190309	190310	190311	190312	190313
						£660	£490



WALL HUNG ROUND BASIN

- Includes free running waste & wall fixing kit
- Comes with 2 pre-punched holes so the tap can be installed on either side

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 190 x W 370 x D 470	189458	189457	189459	189460	189461	189462	189463
						£460	£350



SQUARE COUNTERTOP BASIN

- For wall mount taps only
- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 250 x W 400 x D 400	189380	189379	189381	189382	189383	189384	189378
						£460	£350



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

- Includes free running waste

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 850 x W 450 x D 450	190290	190289	190291	190292	190293	190294	190288
						£660	£660



WALL HUNG/COUNTERTOP BASIN

- Includes waste
- 1 tap hole

	Menta	Capri	Narciso	Rubino	Caramello	Grafite	White
H 180 x W 600 x D 500	189465	189464	189466	189467	189468	189469	189470
						£590	£440



Lyons Tile 165111

Athens LED Mirror 92781

Molet Tap 123904

Huxley Bath 82150

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With
An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BELLA

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a cistern page 148



RIM
LESS



Matt Black	135941	£835
------------	--------	------



White	92812	£691
-------	-------	------

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 310 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149



RIM
LESS



Matt Black	135942	£781
------------	--------	------



White	92813	£647
-------	-------	------

WALL HUNG BASIN

H 550 x W 400 x D 450

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit



Matt Black	131369	£922
------------	--------	------



White	84952	£783
-------	-------	------

WALL HUNG SHELF



H 60 x W 600 x D 140	84956	£155
----------------------	-------	------

H 80 x W 400 x D 270	84957	£130
----------------------	-------	------



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

- H 800 x W 350 x D 560
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

184911 £456



SEAT UPGRADE

- Made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength and anti-bacterial properties
- Soft closing with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

185237 £91

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON	
	
	
Matt Black	185235 £31
Brushed Gold	185236 £37



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 855 x W 450 x D 375
- 1 tap hole

186802 £206



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

- H 525 x W 450 x D 375
- 1 tap hole

186803 £206

FRAZENDA



TOILET

- H 800 x W 385 x D 700
- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15410	£571
-------	------



WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 370 x W 360 x D 550
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

21554	£403
-------	------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 830 x W 550 x D 420
- 1 tap hole

22433	£266
-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 400 x W 360 x D 590
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

21552	£403
-------	------

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

For all Frazenda toilets

		Matt Black	171126	£31
		Brushed Gold	171127	£37

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£31
		Brushed Gold	171131	£37

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Envy Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213



Moonlight Tile 21605

Moonlight Arkan Tile 21602

Milano Bath 21736

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

EPERNAY



TOILET

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15412 £571



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 148

12712 £403



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

- 1 tap hole

12714 £353

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

		Matt Black 171126	£31
		Brushed Gold 171127	£37

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black 171130	£31
		Brushed Gold 171131	£37



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 350 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

12713 £403



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433 £266

ORACLE



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

- H 900 x W 375 x D 660
- Fully concealed pipes
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

22430	£613
-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 400 x W 365 x D 565
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

12725	£403
-------	------



WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 380 x W 370 x D 560
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

12726	£403
-------	------



SHORT PROJECTION
WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 370 x W 365 x D 490
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

138201	£370
--------	------



WALL HUNG BASIN

- H 410 x W 530 x D 440
- 1 tap hole

12727	£353
-------	------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 830 x W 550 x D 420
- 1 tap hole

22433	£266
-------	------

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

		Matt Black	171126	£31
		Brushed Gold	171127	£37

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£31
		Brushed Gold	171131	£37

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilet Is Finished With
An Anti Bacterial
Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



HARLEM



RIMLESS TOILET

- H 885 x W 350 x D 635
- Fully concealed pipes
 - Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

82402	£654
-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 395 x W 345 x D 520
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

83920	£503
-------	------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 172 x W 545 x D 435
- 1 tap hole

82242	£223
-------	------

ALCHEMIST



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

- H 850 x W 346 x D 620
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

With Wrap Over Seat	12688	£522
---------------------	-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 400 x W 350 x D 545
- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

With Wrap Over Seat	15405	£338
With Slim Seat	80665	£359

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Ava Mirror 21624

TOILETS WITH CycloFlush



CycloFlush uses twin jets to generate a powerful vortex, cleaning more effectively than conventional flushing systems and is almost silent too.



AVA CYCLONE FLUSH

New
SS25



TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 850 x W 360 x D 635
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Dual flush 6/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

190335 £562



BACK TO WALL TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 410 x W 360 x D 500
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

186328 £397



WALL HUNG TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 310 x W 360 x D 500
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

186329 £397

PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black	186332	£30
Gunmetal	186333	£36
Brushed Gold	186331	£36
Brushed Bronze	186334	£36

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STELLA



New
SS25

TOILET With CycloFlush

- H 800 x W 375 x D 605
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

190398 £518



TOILET

- H 800 x W 375 x D 605
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

82404 £413



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 370 x D 585
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

82146 £368

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze
Toilet Available With
CycloFlush

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RIMLESS TOILETS

GIA RIMLESS

New
SS25



COMFORT HEIGHT

COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

- H 845 x W 365 x D 630
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

190336 £595

NEO RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 805 x W 380 x D 645
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

95191 £610



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 405 x W 380 x D 530
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

95190 £423



FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

COSMO RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 770 x W 355 x D 665
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82398 £399

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HYDRA RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 770 x W 355 x D 665
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82403 £399

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



STERLING RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 800 x W 400 x D 675
- Excludes seat
 - Dual flush 6/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

127705 £580



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 405 x W 375 x D 530
- Excludes seat
 - Requires a cistern page 148

123942 £373



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL
TOILET SEATS Page 149



RUBEN RIMLESS



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RIM
LESS

SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

- H 825 x W 375 x D 615
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left
 - OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

186793 £605

RIM
LESS

SHORT PROJECTION TOILET
FULLY CONCEALED PIPES

- H 825 x W 375 x D 615
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - INLET: Left
 - OUTLET: Horizontal & Vertical

186794 £605

RIM
LESS

BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 405 x W 365 x D 565
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

186412 £422

RIM
LESS

WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 345 x W 360 x D 515
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149

186413 £422

ZODIAC RIMLESS

RIM
LESS

TOILET

- H 865 x W 360 x D 650
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left or Right
 - OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

69452 £656

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171128	£31
		Brushed Gold	171129	£37

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£31
		Brushed Gold	171131	£37

RIM
LESS

BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 355 x D 540
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 148

69360 £478

		Matt Black	171126	£31
		Brushed Gold	171127	£37



FEATURES

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LUXOR

TOILET

- H 820 x W 370 x D 650
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left or Right
 - OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

22437 £490

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171126	£31
		Brushed Gold	171127	£37

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£31
		Brushed Gold	171131	£37



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vinci Tile 21712

All prices include VAT.



ORACLE SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 370 x W 365 x D 490
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 149



White

138201 **£370**



Black

138202 **£500**



TOILETS WITH INTEGRATED BASINS

JONAH RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 360 x D 690

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal, Down & Vertical

186798

£376



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

AMOS RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

H 800 x W 380 x D 630

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left
OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & Vertical

186799

£376



Braxton Tile 186504

PUSH BUTTON & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)



Chrome

185594 **£31**



Matt Black

185595 **£37**



Gunmetal

185599



Brushed Gold

185596



Brushed Bronze

185598



Brushed Nickel

185597

£40

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ACUTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



84950 £364

ARTIMIS BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



63797 £146

PIAZZA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



84951 £364

ATHENA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



63796 £146

CHRONOS BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186587 £168

CANIS RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



138207 £179

PAROS BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147

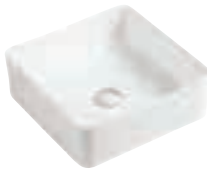


167938 £274



HERA BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



63798 £168

NEPTUNE BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147
– Tap not included



63790 £146

ZEUS BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147
– Tap not included



63791 £168

APOLLO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315
– Tap not included



63792 £168

HESTIA BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186588 £168

HECTOR BASIN

H 130 x W 465 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186590 £152

DREADNOUGHT BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



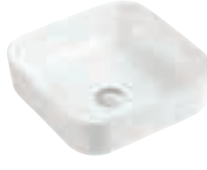
White
138195 £150



Black
138196 £191

ODYSSEY BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



White
63793 £146



Black
138200 £177

MUNERA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138247 £364

ABITER BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138248 £364

PLUTO BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



138204 £146

URSA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



138205 £146

TROY BASIN

H 130 x W 460 x D 330
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186589 £182

ANDROS BASIN

H 100 x W 410 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186591 £284

HERMES BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



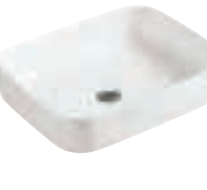
White
63795 £146



Black
138199 £177

ILIAD BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



White
63794 £168



Black
138203 £187

CYGNUS BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



138206 £146

MILOS RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



167939 £274



SKYROS BASIN

H 110 x W 480 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



186592 £284

YAMATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



White
138187 £168



Black
138189 £224

MARYLAND BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147



White
138197 £189



Black
138198 £230



STONE BASINS

GAMMA BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167933	167934	£278

CLOAKROOM BASINS

PHOEBE BASIN

H 90 x W 370 x D 185
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



170750	£146
--------	------

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194	£116
-------	------

TRIDENT BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167931	167932	£278

META BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167935	167936	£267

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300
– Tap not included



18196	£116
-------	------

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395
– Tap not included



18195	£116
-------	------

POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



Cascata Tap 22539

TRANQUILITY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish



34274	£264
-------	------



WYNFORD BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin

H 110 x W 500 x D 470	50409	£214
H 110 x W 600 x D 470	34263	£254
H 110 x W 750 x D 470	50410	£269

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black	
83933	£200



White	
18197	£156



FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome	
12620	£43



Black	
82252	£49



Brushed Nickel	
92561	



Brushed Gold	
92562	



Gunmetal	
129614	



Satin Bronze	
129615	£63



DOC M PACK

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749 **£685**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139293 **£376**



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£43
Black	139297	£48
Brushed Gold	139296	£58
Gunmetal	139298	£58
Brushed Nickel	176247	£58
Brushed Bronze	176246	£58

1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

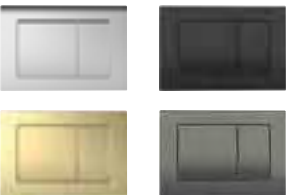
- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139299 **£376**

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£93
Black	139301	£104
Brushed Gold	139300	£110
Gunmetal	139302	£115

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top & front access, side inlet



139294 **£142**

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£43
Black	139297	£48
Brushed Gold	139296	£58
Gunmetal	139298	£58
Brushed Nickel	176247	£58
Brushed Bronze	176246	£58

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

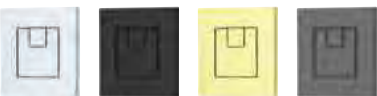
- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom inlet



139978 **£101**

FLUSH BUTTON FOR ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



Square		
Chrome	139979	£27
Black	139980	£32
Brushed Gold	139981	£38
Gunmetal	139982	£38



Oval		
Chrome	139983	£22
Black	139984	£30
Brushed Gold	139985	£34
Gunmetal	139986	£34

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Ascot, Manhattan, Eclipse, Soxy, Kolton, Stark, Willow, Bravo



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Ascot



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Camden, Zen



BLACK

Matching Furniture:

Ascot, Fairfax, Cromwell, Stark, Eclipse



OAK

92510	92509	92511	138808	69395	£90
-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------

NASSAU

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning



GLOSS WHITE

12719 **£80**



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Layna ceramics



GLOSS BLACK

91055 **£318**



GLOSS WHITE

124284 **£306**

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620 **£168**



Matt Black

138954 **£185**

BATHS

The focal point for many bathrooms. Not just about getting clean the bath is a place to relax, unwind and help wash away the stresses of your day and our range of baths are designed to help you do just that with stunning freestanding acrylic baths, super-strong acrylic baths and practical acrylic shower baths.

KEY

1600

Screen Height

6mm

Screen Glass Thickness

super-strong
ACRYLIC Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer



SOLID STONE



New in SS25

Bathe in our new signature stone baths. Finely hand crafted with meticulous attention to detail, each bath boasts a smooth, tactile finish and unrivalled durability. Scratch-resistant and infused with anti-yellowing pigments, our baths are designed to stand the test of time. Complete your space with our modern vanities, basins, and brassware for a truly cohesive look.



FREESTANDING STONE BATHS

Crafted for durability, these solid stone baths feature seamless matching stone waste covers and an internal overflow for a sleek, cohesive finish. Perfectly blending style and function, they add a minimalist contemporary feel through their modern designs.

New
SS25

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SUMMIT

KENTMERE

New
SS25

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover & internal overflow



White

1600 x 950	189313	£1899
------------	--------	-------

LYRA

New
SS25

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover & internal overflow



White

1780 x 780	189315	£1999
------------	--------	-------

SUMMIT

New
SS25

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover & internal overflow



White

1600 x 750	171011	£1749
------------	--------	-------

NORDIC RIBBED

New
SS25

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover & internal overflow



White

1700 x 750	189314	£2179
------------	--------	-------

SKIDDAW

New
SS25

- Solid stone
- Includes matching stone waste cover & internal overflow



White

1500 x 780	189312	£1699
1700 x 850	171018	£1749

NORDIC RIBBED

LYRA

KENTMERE

SKIDDAW

FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

Indulge in timeless luxury with our freestanding cast iron baths. With a primed and undercoated exterior ready to be painted, these baths offer durability and elegance.

CAMILLA

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

New
SS25

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS			
Includes: Tap Standpipes	Chrome	189350	£179
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain	English Gold	189352	£215
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe	Brushed Nickel	189351	£215

ELMSWOOD

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

ELMSWOOD

New
SS25

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated			
1700 x 700	189325	£4880	

CLEMENT

New
SS25

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated			
1780 x 800	189330	£5100	

EDWIN

New
SS25

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated			
1700 x 700	189320	£4320	

SABRINA

New
SS25

- Cast iron, primer coated is ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated			
1540 x 780	189326	£2810	
1800 x 780	189328	£3090	



Polished			
	189327	£4400	
	189329	£5060	

CAMILLA

New
SS25

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



Primer Coated			
1540 x 780	189318	£4920	
1700 x 780	189319	£5150	



TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS WITH FEET

DAWLISH



GRAND SLIPPER



MODERN FREESTANDING CAST IRON BATHS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

IVOR

DAWLISH

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



New
SS25

	Primer Coated	
1540 x 780	189335	£1620
1700 x 780	189336	£1790

CHARLTON

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



New
SS25

	Primer Coated	
1800 x 780	189332	£1980

GRAND SLIPPER

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes feet, feet available chrome plated or primer coated ready to paint
- Excludes waste see opposite



New
SS25

	Primer Coated	
1540 x 750	189341	£1720

DAWLISH IMPERIAL CAST IRON FEET



Chrome

189338 £430



Primer Coated

189337 £310

DAWLISH ASTER CAST IRON FEET



Chrome

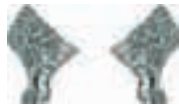
189340 £430



Primer Coated

189339 £210

CHARLTON CAST IRON FEET



Chrome

189334 £550



Primer Coated

189333 £340

GRAND SLIPPER CAST IRON FEET



Chrome

189343 £430



Primer Coated

189342 £310

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes: Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap & waste pipe

Chrome	189350	£179
English Gold	189352	£215
Brushed Nickel	189351	£215

IVOR

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Excludes waste see above



New
SS25

	Primer Coated	
1700 x 700	189324	£4100

CASSANOVA

- Primer coated cast iron, ready to be painted
- Exceptional heat retention
- Scratch resistant
- Includes chrome feet
- Excludes waste see above



New
SS25

	White	
1700 x 780	189331	£4240



CASSANOVA

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



Dune Tile 138167

Greenwich Tap 22532

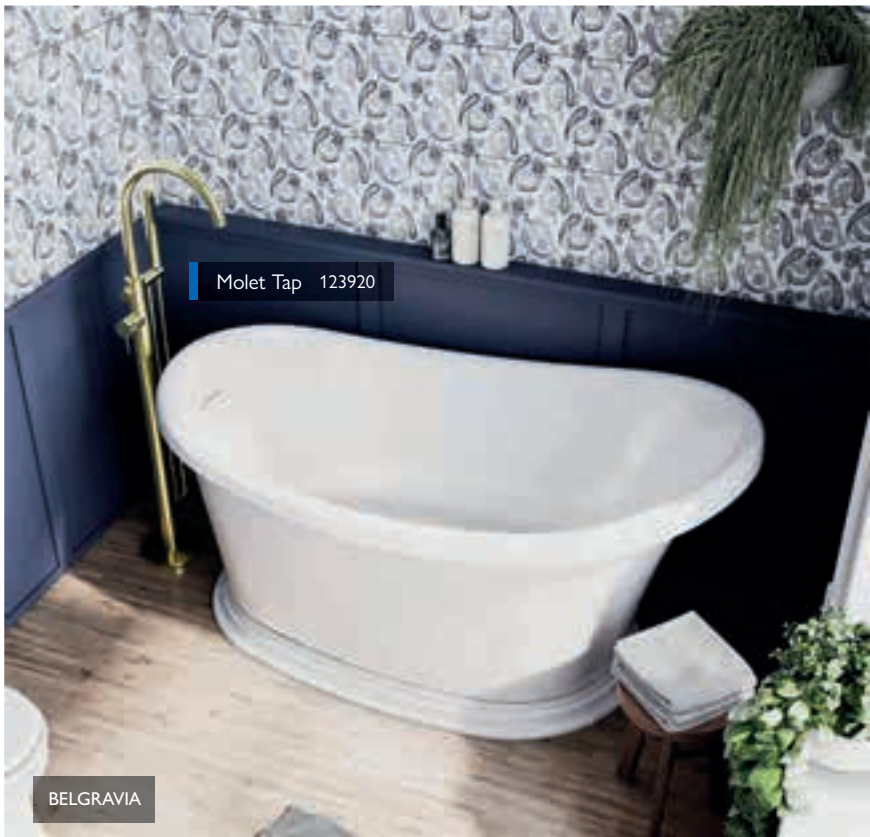
Countess Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 67-110

BOLTON



GLADSTONE



Molet Tap 123920

BELGRAVIA

DOWNTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1580 x 750	138188	£1831
1700 x 750	138190	£2040



Light Grey

138191	138192	£2090
138194	138193	£2352



Midnight Grey

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MORMONT

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 735	69320	£1608
------------	-------	-------

ARRAYN

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1730 x 750	69318	£1608
------------	-------	-------

CANTERBURY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1745 x 795	21724	£2356
------------	-------	-------

GLADSTONE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82153	£2753
Black Matt	82152	£2753



BOLTON

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1493	139814	£1702
1800 x 865	69316	£1530	139813	£1739



LANNISTER

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 900	69457	£2133
------------	-------	-------

Matt Grey

TUDOR

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1720 x 790	69322	£2096
------------	-------	-------

MEDFORD

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic



1780 x 800	15457	£998
Chrome Waste	12618	£66

HUXLEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82151	£2891
Black Matt	82150	£2891



BELGRAVIA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1350 x 750		
White	171058	£1725
Black Matt	171059	£1928



All prices include VAT.

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



Fabulosa Tile 92640

Zane Tap 82039

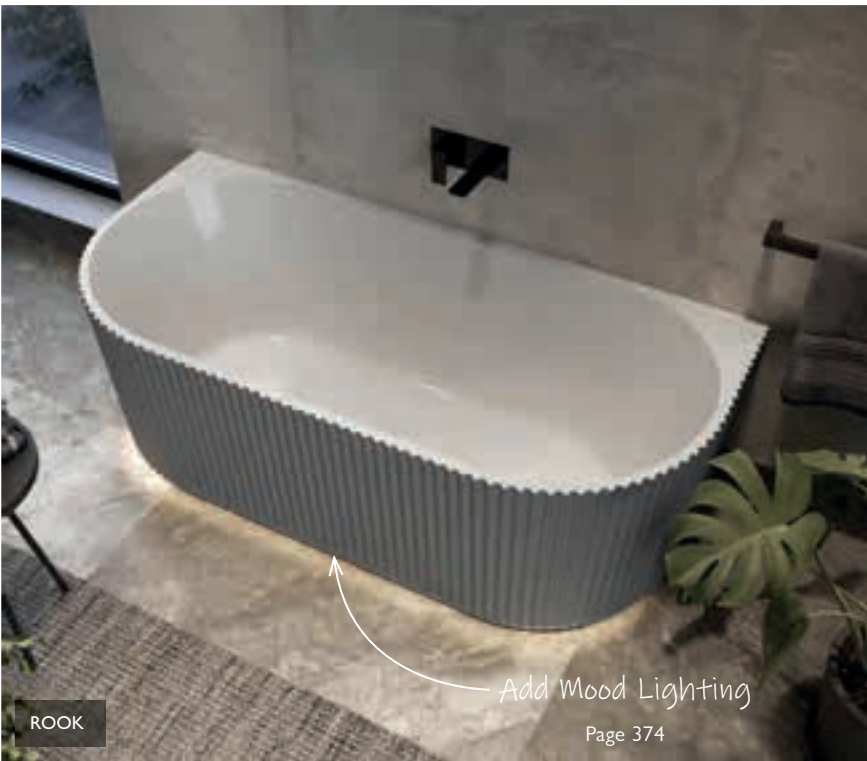
WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 67-110

BAGNI



Titus Tap 12765

ESSENCE



ROOK

Add Mood Lighting

Page 374

ROOK

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey

1700 x 800

139990

£1899

139991

139992

£2265

ORLANDO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey

1700 x 800

138208

£1899

139988

139989

£2265

ESSENCE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Silver



Black Galaxy

1750 x 750

21727

£1680

21725

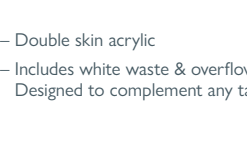
£1999

21726

£1999

LYNX

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1750 x 825

21728

£2356

1680 x 730

69332

£1793

CITADEL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77917

£2239

TYRELL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77916

£2112

BAGNI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow



1675 x 805

15420

£1544

LAVADO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 790

12542

£1699

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MILANO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1500 x 750	69333	£1450
1680 x 800	21736	£1499



Black

138185	£1658
138186	£1739

NOVA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1485 x 790	21731	£1598
1675 x 780	21732	£1681

IZUMI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 740	14951	£1599
1730 x 780	14950	£1658

EVA

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 750	138184	£1673
1700 x 800	69331	£1766
1800 x 800	138183	£1882

ELSINA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 705	21729	£1598
1755 x 750	21730	£1681

LAGUNA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 800	69330	£1757
------------	-------	-------

BANERA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 750	186680	£2250
------------	--------	-------

BEAU

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1590 x 755	186678	£2250
------------	--------	-------

PRESTIGE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
Designed to complement any tap colour



1740 x 800	186679	£2350
------------	--------	-------



SIMPLY AIR ACRYLIC BATHS

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. Simply Air is an experience that stimulates the body and the mind. Using warm air, it gently massages the whole body, creating total relaxation and total rejuvenation – Simply.



- SIMPLY WAVES – A new level of rejuvenation. Using simply air, this clever feature increases & decreases the pressure, to allow total relaxation to wash over your body.
- SIMPLY CLEANED – The automatic cleaning function simply blows excess air and water out of the system – ready for the next use.
- SIMPLY CONFIGURED – Creating the ultimate therapy, each hole is strategically placed to create maximum impact for every individual bath.
- SIMPLY CONTROLLED – With two buttons for On/Off, Wave and Speed.
- SIMPLY WARM – A built in 250 watt heater keeps your bath warmer longer.
- SIMPLY STRONG – All Simply air baths come with super-strong ACRYLIC as standard.



super-strong
ACRYLIC



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	212ltr	69666	£2802
------------	--------	-------	-------



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	69667	£2815
1700 x 750	215ltr	69668	£2970
1800 x 800	220ltr	69669	£3296
1800 x 900	235ltr	69670	£3395

SIMPLY AIR BATHS CAN TAKE 3 TO 4 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER
IMAGES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.
NUMBER OF JETS & LOCATION OF JETS CAN VARY DEPENDING ON BATH SIZE & SHAPE.

INTRODUCING...

super-strong ACRYLIC



- Smooth high gloss acrylic is solid in colour so it won't rub off or fade.
- Fully encapsulated high strength baseboard.
- A special mix of polyester resin seals in the baseboard, increasing rigidity and acting as a thermal layer so the water stays warmer longer.

DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



MEERA

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	59589	£665
1700 x 750	220ltr	59590	£765
1800 x 800	240ltr	69658	£812

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



SOLDEN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	92404	£626
1900 x 900	314ltr	111301	£853

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	59591	£665
1700 x 750	215ltr	59592	£748
1800 x 800	220ltr	59593	£896
1800 x 900	235ltr	59594	£1020

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



ARAGON

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	92396	£665
1700 x 750	186ltr	92397	£665
1700 x 800	215ltr	92398	£686
1800 x 800	232ltr	92399	£737

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



EROS

- Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 725	201ltr	21709	21710

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



OTHELLO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	18778	£665
1700 x 750	195ltr	12555	£665
1800 x 800	205ltr	12557	£737

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	92403	£497
1700 x 750	195ltr	12554	£532
1800 x 800	205ltr	12556	£589

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LIBRA

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1480 x 685	162ltr	12543	£456	
1580 x 685	174ltr	12544	£456	
1680 x 685	186ltr	12545	£456	
1680 x 745	222ltr	92394	£519	
1780 x 795	240ltr	92395	£580	

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171
(AirSpa Systems can't be added to the 1480 & 1580 baths)



LISTER

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92408	£437	
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92409	£437	

Standard ACRYLIC				
1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	59607	£418	
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	59608	£434	
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92406	£308	
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92407	£308	

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



GIRONA

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 700*	191ltr	92400	£641	
1700 x 750	205ltr	92401	£641	
1700 x 800*	225ltr	131267	£659	
1800 x 800	260ltr	92402	£728	

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171
*Not compatible with 12 jet whirlpool system



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1600 x 700	198ltr	59587	£641	
1700 x 700	213ltr	59588	£641	
1700 x 750	240ltr	69657	£686	
1800 x 800	262ltr	151391	£759	

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



YARA CORNER BATH

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	72855	72854	£890

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



DAVOS

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	72860	103723	£1097

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	103724	103725	£876

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171



PETITE
Space Saver Bath

– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	59598	59597	£804

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	92423	92424	£598

 Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171

BATH PANELS - Only for Petite Bath				
Front	Height 515	59599	£179	
End	Height 515	59600	£91	

BATH SCREEN - Only for Petite Bath
H 1400 x W 800
– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
		59609	59610	£306



ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



Titus Towel Rail 17911

CASPIAN



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Includes front panel and screen
– Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12508	12509	£1026

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12506	12507	£887

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171

End Panel	Height 520	92413	£123
-----------	------------	-------	------

JORAH



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	222ltr	59595	£856
1800 x 800	266ltr	151526	£885

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	222ltr	59596	£603
1800 x 800	266ltr	151527	£633

BATH SCREENS Pages 37-41

BATH PANELS Pages 172-175

LOPEZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92417	92416	£649

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92418	92419	£507

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £714, see page 171

AMORE FRAMED BATH SCREEN

Includes support bar
– Aluminium profile



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£602

BATH SCREENS

Fixed screen includes support bar
– Aluminium profile



	Chrome	
Pivot (above)	69245	£325
Fixed (top right)	12520	£234



	Black	
	138915	£257
	-	

LOPEZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062

BATH WASTES Page 369

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 510



	White
	92420
	92413





REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIR SPA

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Revive Whirlpool and AirSpa systems are an experience for the body and the mind. Using warm water, they gently massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.



WITH PNEUMATIC BUTTON CONTROL - Bath Not Included

Easy to operate, the touch of a button and the turn of a knob is all you need to get the massage you want. These manual systems are an affordable way to get your very own Relaxation zone at home



6 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction

111317	£714
--------	------



8 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 8 Side Jets with adjustable direction

111318	£742
--------	------



12 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction, 4 Micro Slimline Back Jets & 2 Micro Slimline Foot Jets

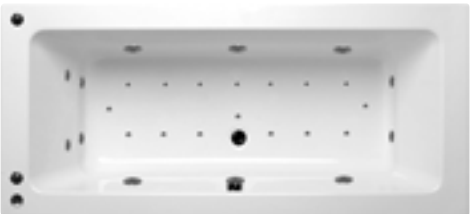
111319	£959
--------	------



16 JET AIRSPA SYSTEM

– 16 Solid Brass Low Profile Jets
– 3 speeds with whisper mode at the lowest speed
– Automatic & Manual Blow Clean Cycle

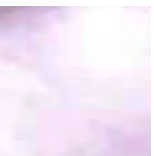
111320	£1197
--------	-------



28 JET WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEM

– 12 Jet Whirlpool System & 16 Jet AirSpa System combined with all the same features
– Can be operated individually or together

111321	£2248
--------	-------



COLOUR CHANGE UNDERWATER LIGHTS

Add a touch of glamour to your bathtime with our underwater colour change lights. There are two options to choose from, lights that can display either 4 or 7 different colours.

Choose to display a single static colour or use the cycle feature to enjoy all available colours in turn. All controlled with the touch of a button.

2 lights can be fitted and will synchronise with each other.



4 Colour	111323	£416
7 Colour	111326	£507

WHIRLPOOL HEATER

If you enjoy a long soak then the in-line heater will keep the water at the perfect temperature.

Not available with the 16 Jet AirSpa System

111322	£396
--------	------

REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN BE ADDED TO ALL THE ACRYLIC BATHS ON PAGES 163-167
(Except For Girona 1700 x 700 & Jorah baths, The AirSpa Systems can't be added to Libra 1480 & 1580 baths)

Control position can vary due to bath model & size. Please specify a preferred position if required

WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN TAKE 3 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



BRUNO RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height
480-660



Matt White

Grey

Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£319
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£214

SURF RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height
480-660



Matt White

Matt Black

Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£334
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£238

LELIA RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height
480-680



Matt White

Front Panel 1800	187079	£319
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£214

ROBUR RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height
480-680



Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£385
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£269

CROMWELL

– Adjustable height 480-640



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey



Black

Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£272
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£302
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£190
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£197
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£205

TRADITIONAL

– Adjustable height 450-550



White



Midnight Grey



Rose



Pine Green

Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	186984	186990	£302
End Panels 800	80517	80515	186985	186991	£150

WAVE RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height
480-660



Blue



Green



White



Charcoal

Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£345
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£246



Natural Oak



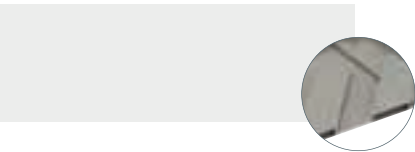
Walnut

185020	185021	£345
186800	186801	£246

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity

– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£215
Front Panel 1800	92432	£229
End Panel 800	92430	£145



Gloss White

Front Panel 1800	68658	£129
End Panel 800	68659	£98

VOLANTIS MDF

Panels can be cut to size

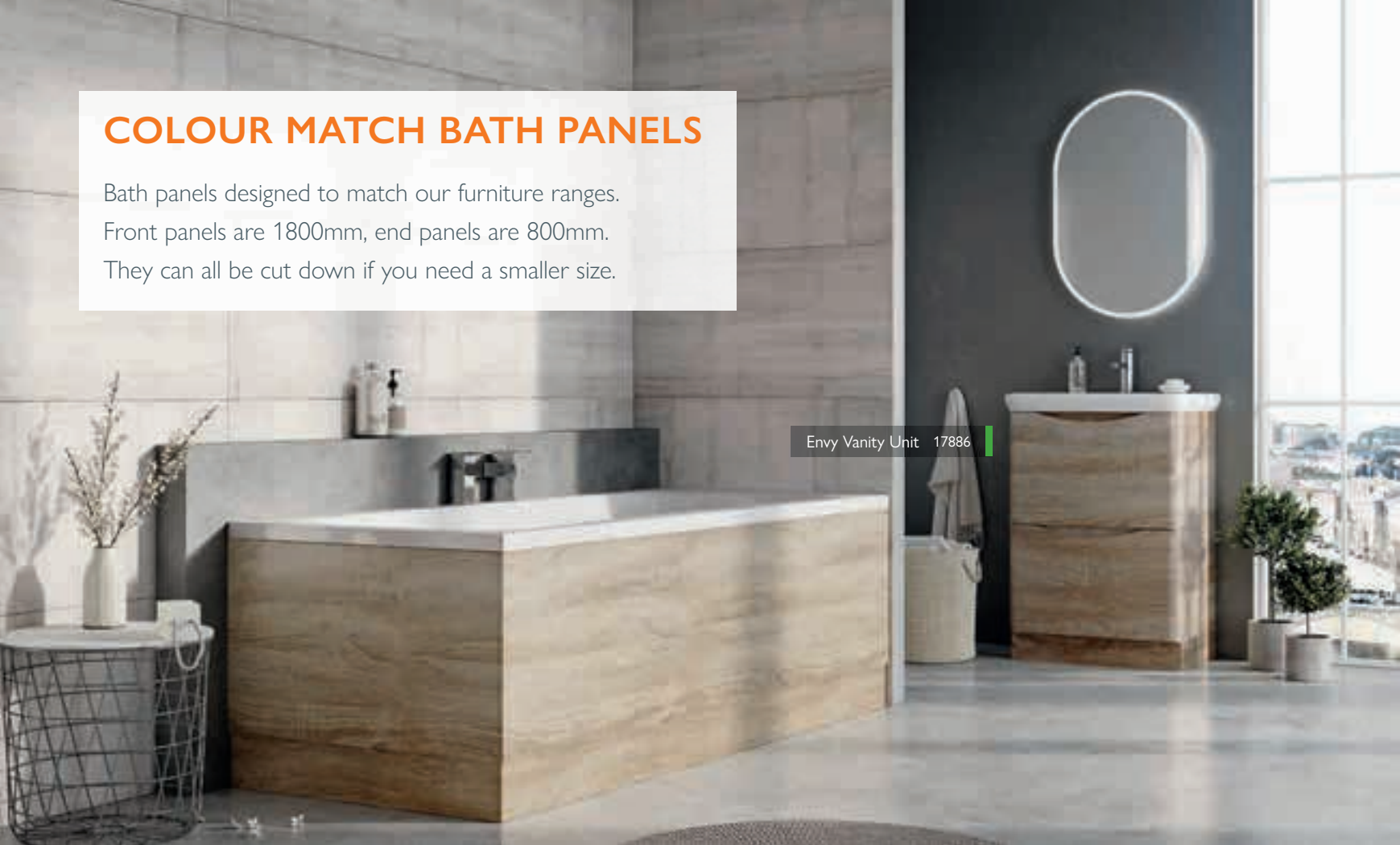
– Adjustable height 450-550

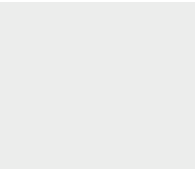
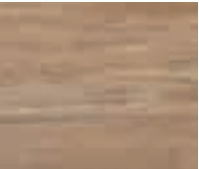
All prices include VAT.



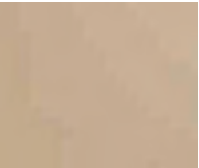
COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.

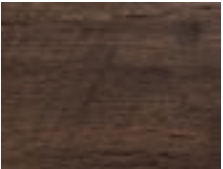


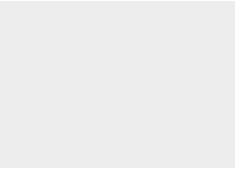
					
BLACK	MATT WHITE	CONCRETE	NATURAL OAK	LEACHED OAK	METALLIC
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600
Matching Furniture: Eclipse	Matching Furniture: Bravo, Soxy, Manhattan, Desire, Eclipse, Stark, Kolton, Willow	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Desire, Soxy, Galactic, Orion, Dorset	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Soxy, Dorset	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Soxy	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Orion, Galactic, Dorset
Front Panels138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	75146
End Panels138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	75147

					
SLATE GREY	OAK	GREY LINEAR	CHARCOAL	FRENCH GREY	PETROL BLUE
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Stark, Manhattan	Matching Furniture: Desire, Soxy	Matching Furniture: Bravo	Matching Furniture: Eclipse, Harris	Matching Furniture: Kolton, Stark, Willow	Matching Furniture: Granada
Front Panels80505	75144	74653	80512	74649	92578
End Panels80506	75145	74654	80513	74650	92579

					
FRENCH BLUSH	ROSE	PINE GREEN	ROYAL BLUE	FOREST GREEN	MATT BLACK
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Kolton	Matching Furniture: Kolton	Matching Furniture: Kolton	Matching Furniture: Eclipse	Matching Furniture: Eclipse	Matching Furniture: Willow
Front Panels74655	187027	187037	139471	187002	187056
End Panels74656	187028	187038	139472	187003	187057

				
LIGHT SAWN OAK	GREY ASH	LIGHT ELM	DARK ELM	ANTHRACITE GREY
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Wynford	Matching Furniture: Wynford, Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala
Front Panels34284	34235	17047	17048	22826
End Panels34282	34236	17051	17052	22827

				
LIGHT OAK	ROSEWOOD	TEXTURED WHITE	TEXTURED BLACK	TEXTURED STONE GREY
Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560
Matching Furniture: Envy	Matching Furniture: Envy	Matching Furniture: Epernay	Matching Furniture: Epernay	Matching Furniture: Epernay
Front Panels75142	75122	58075	58074	58073
End Panels75143	75123	58078	58077	58076

		
GLOSS WHITE	LIGHT GREY GLOSS	TITANIUM GREY GLOSS
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600
Matching Furniture: Zen, Envy, Harris, Dorset, Minimo, Camden, Orion Cloakroom	Matching Furniture: Zen, Camden, Dorset, Harris	Matching Furniture: Zen, Camden, Dorset
Front Panels92748	92746	92750
End Panels92749	92747	92751

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

CROMWELL



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Fired Star Tile 69509



CROMWELL

FLOOR STANDING
VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	80591	80592	151250	151251	£1069
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	151246	151247	151248	151249	£1361



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	151242	151243	151244	151245	£2247



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	151238	151239	151240	151241	£1878
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	80589	80590	151236	151237	£2217

CLOAKROOM
VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344 £588

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
92593	92594	92595	138717	£415

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£487

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£465

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£272
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£302
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£190
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£197
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£205

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£220



UPGRADE YOUR
HANDLES

See our full range on page 284

FAIRFAX

VANITY UNIT

- Excludes top & basin
- Top & basin options below
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
650	H 830 x W 650 x D 500	138714	138715	138716	£466
800	H 830 x W 800 x D 500	92583	92584	92585	£606
1000	H 830 x W 1000 x D 500	92587	92588	92589	£757

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
H 1618 x W 360 x D 330		92590	92591	92592	£621

WORKTOP

20mm worktop & ceramic basin



		Carrara Marble		White Quartz	
650	138713	£518		186569	£478
800	92582	£576		186568	£515
1000	92586	£650		186570	£579

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
92593	92594	92595	£415

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



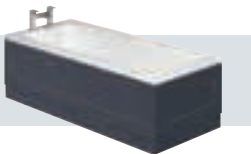
White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£220

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 284



MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Page 172



*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

Includes Marble Top
& Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cumberland Mirror 92603

Palermo Tile 82429





ASCOT



FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Tudor Bath 69322

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



White



Midnight Grey



Rose



Pine Green

FLOOR STANDING

614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	80629	80628	190337	190339	£762
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	80631	80630	190338	190340	£899

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

H 1580 x W 400 x D 300

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



White

80445



Midnight Grey

80441



Rose

186982



Pine Green

186988

£830

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



White

80446



Midnight Grey

80442



Rose

186983



Pine Green

186989

£465

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Page 172



Cumberland Mirror 92603

Ava Toilet 186328

New Colour



Fiesta Mirror 138952

Molet Tap 123904

Built-in LED Light*

BRUNO RIBBED

NEW
SS25



FEATURES

Vanity Units With
Integral Motion Sense
LED Strip Light*
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin
- Includes integral motion sense LED strip light*
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

		Matt White	Grey	
600	H 415 x W 600 x D 460	190386	190391	£754
800	H 415 x W 800 x D 460	190387	190392	£845

FLOOR STANDING

		Matt White	Grey	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	190388	190393	£790
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	190389	190394	£875

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

H 1500 x W 400 x D 295

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Matt White

187089



Grey

187098

£659

WC UNIT

H 800 x W 500 x D 220

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Matt White

187088



Grey

187097

£485

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	Grey	
Front Panel 1800	187090	187099	£319
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190390	190395	£214

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

All prices include VAT.



FLOOR STANDING
VANITY UNITS

- Includes quartz top & ceramic basin
- Soft close drawers

					
	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak
600	H 850 x W 610 x D 515	190484	190485	190486	190487
				£1075	£1135

					
	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak
1200	H 850 x W 1215 x D 515	190489	190490	190491	190492
				£1595	£1670

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

					
	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak
H 1718 x W 450 x D 400	188284	188285	188286	188287	188283
				£849	£979

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included

					
	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	185018
				£522	£575

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-660

					
	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	Natural Oak
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	185020
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	186800
				£246	£271

ROBUR RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak
650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500 170824 £680

– Soft close doors
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 284



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak
650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500 170821 £964

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 284



WC UNIT

– Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



WALL HUNG

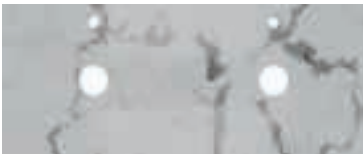
	Natural Oak
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828 £781

WORKTOPS

20mm quartz marble stone worktop
– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



650		
With Tap Hole	170816	£342
Without Tap Hole	170815	£342



1200		
With Tap Holes	170818	£536
Without Tap Holes	170817	£536



1600		
With Tap Holes	170820	£696
Without Tap Holes	170819	£696

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit	For 1200 Vanity Unit
166176 £75	166178 £139



BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



	Natural Oak
Front Panel 1800	170829 £385
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236 £269



1600		
With Tap Holes	170820	£696
Without Tap Holes	170819	£696



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 374



COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 144-147

FEATURES

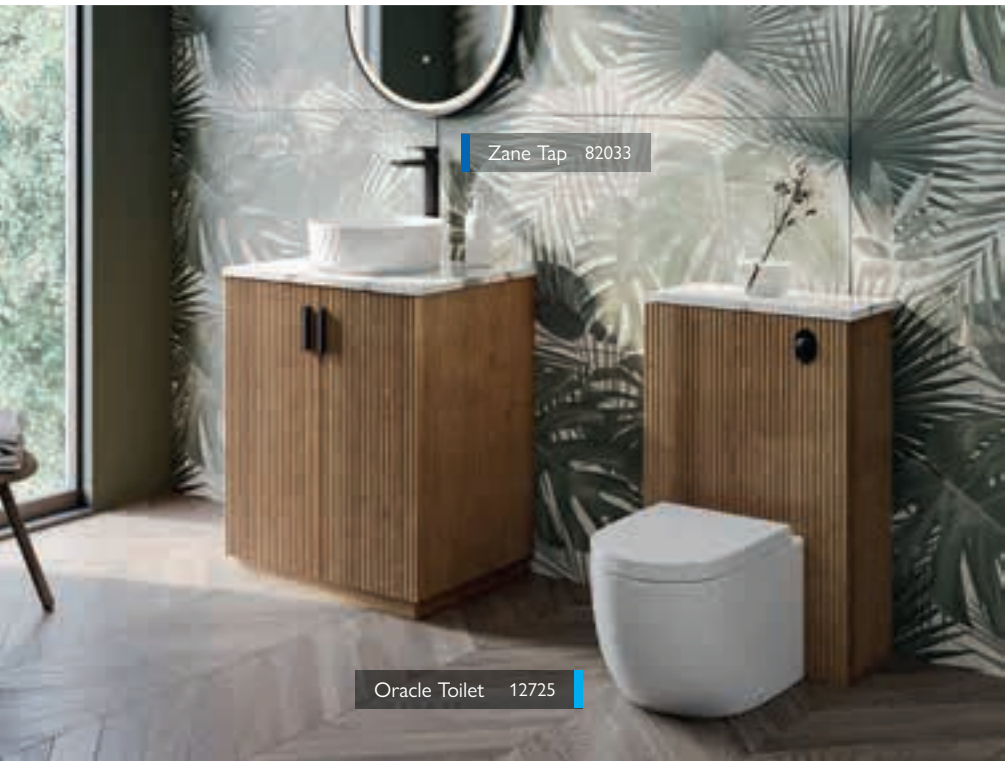
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Tarzan Mirror 167145

Paros Basin 167938

Bonito Tile 165470



Zane Tap 82033

Oracle Toilet 12725



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 284



Yamato Basin 138187

Mist Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 144-147



Amaretto Tile 168077



Dawn Tap 167115

VANITY UNIT

– Soft close drawers



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 374

WALL HUNG

		White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£679
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£783
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£888

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

		166177	£91
		166177	£91
		166178	£139

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300		167912	167917	£753

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste hole



		White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	167919	167920	£282
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	167921	167922	£313
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	167923	167924	£345

RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



		Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800		176281	176282	£334
End Panel 800 & Corner Post		177237	177238	£238

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



		White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 345		167913	167918	£544

FEATURES

2 Worktop Options
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WAVE RIBBED

Roman Mirror 138944

FEATURES
Floor Standing &
Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Oracle Toilet 12725



Matterhorn Tile 167551



Wendu Tile 111656



Dawn Tap 167117

Lyons Tile 167507



WAVE RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 800 × W 594 × D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£692	185000	185001	£762
800	H 800 × W 794 × D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£803	185006	185007	£885
1000	H 800 × W 994 × D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£1010	185012	185013	£1112



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 800 × W 594 × D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£630	185002	185003	£694
800	H 800 × W 794 × D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£699	185008	185009	£769
1000	H 800 × W 994 × D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£909	185014	185015	£1000



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
600	H 400 × W 594 × D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£607	184998	184999	£668
800	H 400 × W 794 × D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£699	185004	185005	£769
1000	H 400 × W 994 × D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£867	185010	185011	£955

ADD STRIP LIGHTS	Including PIR Sensor	
166176		£75
166177		£91
166177		£91

BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish

Ceramic basin

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

– Pre-drilled waste hole



	White	Black		Gloss White		White	Black			
600	167841	167842	£218	600	176526	£218	600	167903	167959	£272
800	167843	167844	£242	800	176527	£242	800	167905	167960	£292
1000	167845	167846	£283	1000	176528	£283	1000	167907	167961	£334



WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 800 × W 500 × D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£522	185018	185019	£575

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
H 1400 × W 400 × D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£783	185016	185017	£862

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£345	185020	185021	£379
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£246	186800	186801	£271

All prices include VAT.



LELIA RIBBED

New
SS25

FEATURES

Vanity Units With
Integral Motion Sense
LED Strip Light*

Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Built-in
LED Light*

VANITY UNITS

- Includes polymarble basin
- Includes integral motion sense LED strip light*
- Soft close drawers & doors



WALL HUNG

		Matt White	
600	H 495 x W 600 x D 460	190381	£869
800	H 495 x W 800 x D 460	190382	£960

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Matt White	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	187078	£629

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Matt White	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	187077	£465

FLOOR STANDING

		Matt White	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	190383	£830
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	190384	£920

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-680



	Matt White	
Front Panel 1800	187079	£319
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	190385	£214



CAMDEN

FEATURES

3 Worktop Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£442
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£468
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£539



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£400
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£440

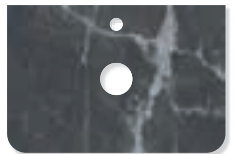
WORKTOP

Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop

- Pre drilled tap & waste holes



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	92761	92762	£290
650	92764	92765	£302
750	92767	92768	£331



	Italian Slate	
550	92763	£344
650	92766	£366
750	92769	£411

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 231

*Switches off when there is no motion for 1 minute

All prices include VAT.

ECLIPSE



Honey Mirror 69335



New Colour

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69368

Amore Screen 139947



Tusken Pebble Mirror 138950

Charlie Tile 139231

Molet Tap 123904

Bella Toilet 92812



Pascal Tap 82023

ECLIPSE

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Soft close drawers



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	186992	£460
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	186993	£489
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	186994	£516

ADD STRIP LIGHTS	Including PIR Sensor	
		166176 £75
		166177 £91
		166177 £91



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	186995	£822



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	186996	£507
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	186997	£550
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	186998	£657



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	186999	£1020

BASINS

Polymarble basin



500	170857	£244
600	80419	£267
800	80421	£323



1200	80424	£380
------	-------	------

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95318	95319	155717	151376	£466

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	187001	£465

TALL CABINET

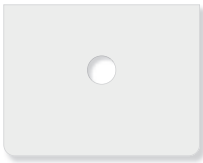
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



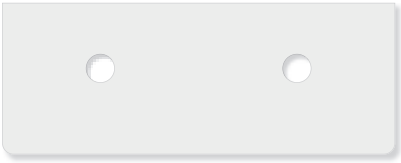
	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	Forest Green	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	187000	£690

WORKTOPS

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste holes



500	172401	£253
600	172402	£274
800	172403	£304



1200	172404	£375
------	--------	------

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95320	95321	155718	151377	£549





FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close
Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single
or Double Basins

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69369

Hermes Basin 63795

Fabrika Tile 38189

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

DESIRE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	69349	69348 £717



FOR DOUBLE BASINS

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	69351	69350 £860

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£553

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern,
page 148 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£455



ADORE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

H 480 x W 1100 x D 470

- Includes polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers and door



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1100	190396	190397	£1152

ASPEN

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



	Gloss White	
615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	112961 £361

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern,
page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	
H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£186



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers
And Door

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Honey Mirror 69369

FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UPGRADE TO NALA HANDLES

Page 284

KOLTON

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



		White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	63808	63806	63807	190350	190356	£705
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	63811	63809	63810	190351	190357	£762
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	63814	63812	63813	190352	190358	£903

New
SS25



		White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	190341	190344	190347	190353	190359	£693
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	190342	190345	190348	190354	190360	£750
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	190343	190346	190349	190355	190361	£888

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

New
SS25



	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	187007	187012	187017	187025	187035	£525

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns

New
SS25



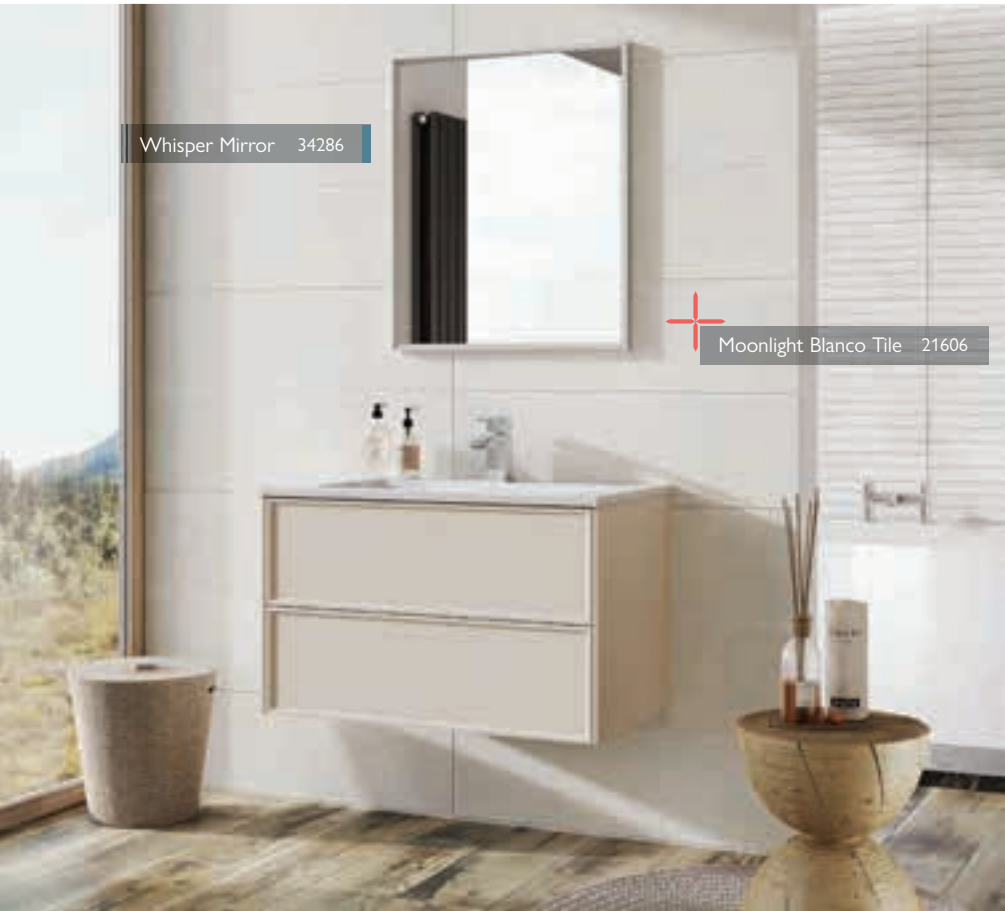
	White	French Blush	French Grey	Rose	Pine Green	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	187008	187013	187018	187026	187036	£395



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOXY

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721 £401
750	H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723 £574



ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166177	£91
166177	£91

FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251 £395
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253 £566

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£553

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£455

BASIN

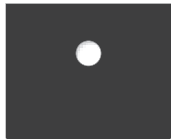
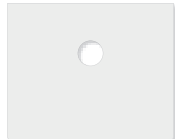
Polymarble basin



	White	Matt Black	
600	92718 £233	92719 £331	
750	69354 £260	69355 £346	

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White	Matt Black	
600	172492 £291	172493 £369	
750	172494 £348	172495 £445	



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Athens Mirror 92781



SOXY DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete		
600	H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716	£430
750	H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352	£574



ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166177	£91
166177	£91

FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete		
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248	£424
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254	£566

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£553

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£455

BASIN

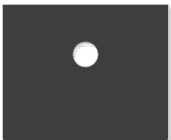
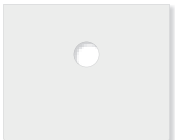
Polymarble basin



	White		Matt Black	
600	92718	£233	92719	£331
750	69354	£260	69355	£346

WORKTOP

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	172492	£291	172493	£369
750	172494	£348	172495	£445

FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zone Mirror 69369

Urban Towel Rail 69277



STARK

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below



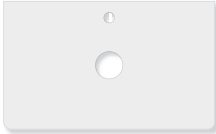
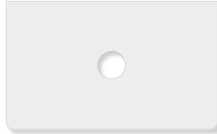
FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£562
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£670

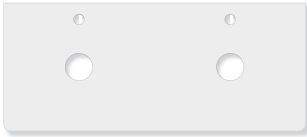
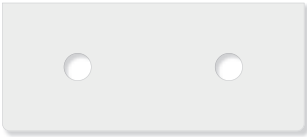


FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£804

WORKTOPS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes

			
With Tap Hole		Without Tap Hole	
650	58738	74239	£270
1000	80405	80406	£319

			
With Tap Holes		Without Tap Holes	
1200	58734	74234	£338

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE

APPROVED

	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£379
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£436
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£493



FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Hermes Basin 63795



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only

A tall, narrow, white floor-standing cabinet with a single door and two thin legs. The door has a subtle vertical line near the right edge.

A tall, narrow, French Grey floor-standing cabinet with a single door and two thin legs. The door has a subtle vertical line near the right edge.

A tall, narrow, Slate Grey floor-standing cabinet with a single door and two thin legs. The door has a subtle vertical line near the right edge.

FLOOR STANDING

H 1510 x W 430 x D 305

White

74236

French Grey

58736

Slate Grey

80412

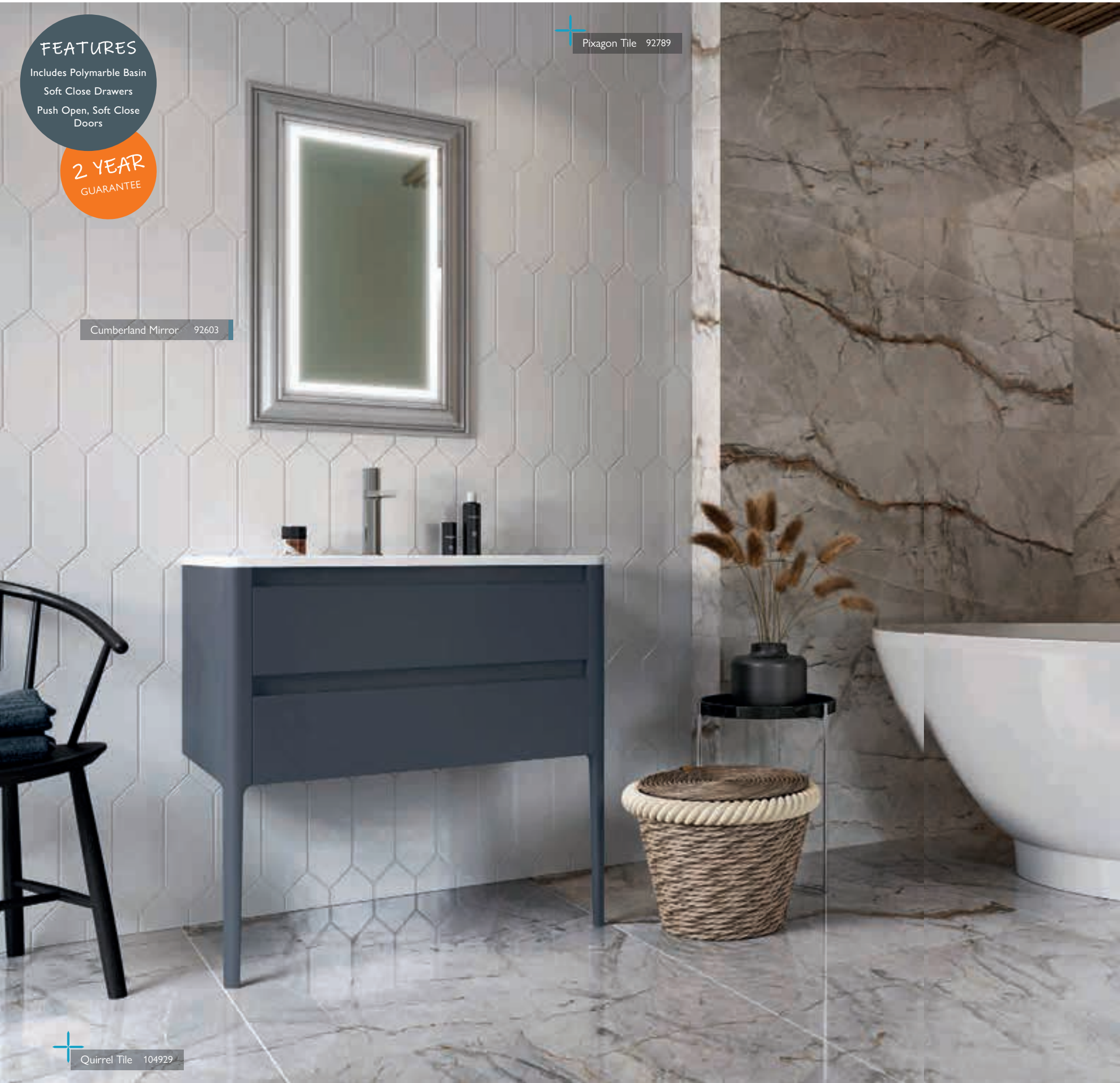
£665

COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 144-147



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175





FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin

Soft Close Drawers

Push Open, Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Cumberland Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 92789

Quirrel Tile 104929

STARK 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin



		Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	69461	80632	80633	£762
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	69462	80634	80635	£839

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



	Gloss White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	187064	58736	80412	£665

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE APPROVED



	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£379
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£436
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£493

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175





SERENA

New
SS25

New
SS25



Fabrika Tile 38192

Sansa Tap 34213



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers
& Door

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

New
SS25

New
SS25

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers & doors



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374



New
SS25

WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	63821	£705
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	63822	£762
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	63823	£903

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

	Including PIR Sensor
166176	£75
166177	£91
166177	£91

FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	
H 855 x W 500 x D 460	190362	£693
H 855 x W 600 x D 460	190363	£750
H 855 x W 800 x D 460	190364	£888

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait



	Gloss White
H 750 x W 450	58783 £253
H 800 x W 550	58786 £267
H 600 x W 750	58789 £282

WALL HUNG CABINET

- H 400 x W 300 x D 250
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Gloss White
58782	£212

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1500 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Gloss White
187042	£525

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 240
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Gloss White
187043	£395

New
SS25



WILLOW

FEATURES

2 Tone Design
Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 174-175

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	63816	63815	190365 £705
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	63818	63817	190366 £762
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	63820	63819	190367 £903



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	190371	190374	190368 £728
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	190372	190375	190369 £785
800	H 855 x W 800 x D 460	190373	190376	190370 £923

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- H 1600 x W 400 x D 300
- Soft close doors
 - Universally handed



	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
	58767	58768	187050	£621

WC UNIT

- H 800 x W 500 x D 220
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	Matt Black/Sawn Oak	
	187052	187053	187051	£395

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared sensor*:
bottom right side
- Low energy LED
 - Soft close doors
 - Single door: left hand hinge only



	White	French Grey	
H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£379



	White	French Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	187054	£421
H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	187055	£482

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, including side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

ADD MOOD LIGHTING

See our full range on page 374

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£75
166177	£91
166177	£91

BRAVO

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Push open, soft close drawers



White



Grey Linear

WALL HUNG

500	H 470 x W 500 x D 460	63804	63802	£707
600	H 470 x W 600 x D 460	63805	63803	£763



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 374

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£75
166177	£91



White



Grey Linear

FLOOR STANDING

500	H 855 x W 500 x D 460	190377	190379	£730
600	H 855 x W 600 x D 460	190378	190380	£786

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



White



Grey Linear

H 800 x W 500 x D 250	187067	187070	£395
-----------------------	--------	--------	------

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White



Grey Linear

H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£507
------------------------	-------	-------	------

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



White



Grey Linear

SINGLE DOOR

H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£379
-----------------------	-------	-------	------



White



Grey Linear

DOUBLE DOOR

H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£421
-----------------------	-------	-------	------

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 174-175

FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers & Door

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



New
SS25

New
SS25



New
SS25

WYNFORD

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	34321	34320	£696
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	34322	34323	£803
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	34324	34325	£971

FLOOR STANDING

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	34314	34315	£730
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	34317	34316	£857
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	34319	34318	£1027

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£299
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£331

DOUBLE DOOR

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£359

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£563

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	34281	34224	£229

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175



FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Titus Tap 14933

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

EPERNAY

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 284



FLOOR STANDING

		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 460	20725	20726	20724	£677
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 460	20732	20730	20731	£789



WALL HUNG

		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 460 x W 500 x D 460	20729	20727	20728	£654
600	H 460 x W 600 x D 460	20735	20733	20734	£727
800	H 460 x W 800 x D 460	20748	20749	20747	£799

WC UNIT

H 805 x W 550 x D 200

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
	58063	58062	58061	£341

MIRROR

H 600 x W 600



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
	58072	58071	58070	£128

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 284



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£448

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£302
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£150



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 284



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 374

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£75
166177	£91
166177	£91



FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Floor Standing &
Wall Hung Vanity Units
Textured Finish

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Petra Mirror 69383





FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69368

Dallas Towel Rail 69285

Titus Tap 14933

Sidewalk Tile 77838

GALACTIC

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336 £546
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339 £589

BASIN

Polymarble basin



	White		Black	
600	69337	£260	69338	£300
900	69340	£300	69341	£346

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

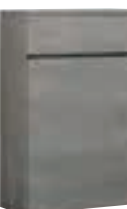


WALL HUNG

	Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£525

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£415

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 174-175



NALA

FEATURES

Five Finish Options

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units

Choice of Ceramic or White Glass Basin

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



NALA

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 284



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£329
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£359
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£432



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£329
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£359
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£432

BASINS



CERAMIC BASIN

515	17019	£96
600	17020	£108
800	17021	£137



WHITE GLASS BASIN

515	22482	£127
600	22483	£146
800	22491	£187

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 284



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£299

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 284



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£349

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



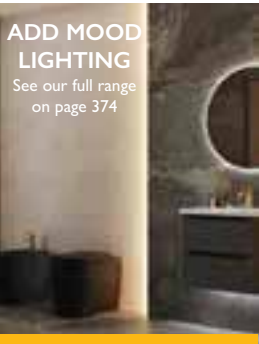
	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£179
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£109

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£179
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£109



FEATURES

- Four Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Sparta Tap 69311

Denver Tile 138650





VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£394	166176 £75
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£473	166177 £91



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£582



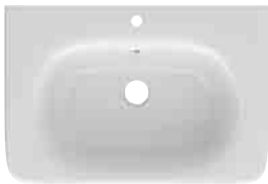
FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£466
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£535



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£675

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE



POLYMARBLE



SINGLE BASINS			Opal Glass			Grey Glass		
640	69522	£257	600	13371	£199	600	22492	22493 £265
940	69523	£328	900	13372	£214	900	22494	22495 £282
DOUBLE BASINS								
1240	69524	£406	1200	13370	£267	1200	22497	22498 £333

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50443	92745	50444	£424

TALL CABINET

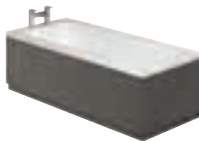
- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340	105473	105471	105472	£662

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800	92748	92746	92750	£255
End Panel 800	92749	92747	92751	£115

ORION

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319	138320	£550
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342	69343	£555
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345	69346	£560

- Soft close doors
- Single door right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

		Concrete	Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321	138322	£550
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323	138324	£555
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325	138326	£560

BASIN

Polymarble basin



	White	Black
500	138317 £215	138318 £260
600	69344 £260	69338 £300
900	69347 £300	69341 £346

WC UNIT

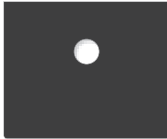
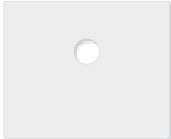
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Concrete	Metallic	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	82140	£415

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop



	White	Black
500	172486 £178	172487 £216
600	172488 £241	172489 £300
900	172490 £323	172491 £412

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Concrete	Metallic	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	82138	£525



ADD MOOD LIGHTING See our full range on page 374
ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor
166176 £75
166177 £91
166177 £91



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

- Four Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Jazz Soap Dispenser 69294



Milano Bath 21736



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513 £411
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514 £446

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 374

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166177	£91
166177	£91



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	69515 £620



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	69516 £501
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	69517 £553

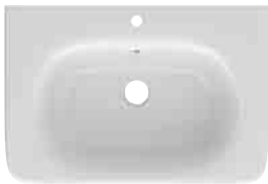


FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	69518 £765

BASINS

LYNX POLYMARBLE



POLYMARBLE



SINGLE BASINS

640	69522	£257
940	69523	£328

600	13371	£199
900	13372	£214

DOUBLE BASINS

1240	69524	£406
------	-------	------

1200	13370	£267
------	-------	------

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	22492	22493	£265
900	22494	22495	£282

1200	22497	22498	£333
------	-------	-------	------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£363

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

WALL HUNG	Gloss White		Light Oak		Rosewood		
	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£538

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	75142	75122	£179
End Panel 800	92749	75143	75123	£109



FEATURES

Double Soft Close Drawers
With A Hidden Drawer Inside

Includes One Piece
Polymarble Worktop
& Basin

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING
BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175

HARRIS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000	H 855 x W 1000 x D 295	151066	151067	£806
------	------------------------	--------	--------	------



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200	H 855 x W 1200 x D 295	151068	151069	£868
------	------------------------	--------	--------	------

FEATURES

Double Soft Close Doors

Includes One Piece
Polymarble Worktop
& Basin

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING
BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175

DORSET

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop and basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	15436	15437	151085	151086	151079	151078	£930
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	15434	15435	151074	151075	151070	151071	£1052



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900		151081	151080	151077	151076	151065	151064	£930
1200		151072	151073	151234	151235	151061	151062	£1052

All prices include VAT.



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

CROMWELL

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£588

ECLIPSE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



WALL HUNG

WALL HUNG		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95318	95319	155717	151376	£466



FLOOR STANDING

FLOOR STANDING		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95320	95321	155718	151377	£549

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£465

NALA

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 147
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 284



FLOOR STANDING

FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
400	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£299

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£179
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£109

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£179
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£109

ADD YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 284

FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ORION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	95230	95225	95226	95227	95228	£402
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	95243	95235	95237	95239	95241	£432
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	95244	95236	95238	95240	95242	£448

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	95234	95229	95231	95232	95233	£442
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	95253	95245	95247	95249	95251	£493
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	95254	95246	95248	95250	95252	£509

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220			H 790 x W 500 x D 220			H 790 x W 500 x D 220		
Gloss White			Natural Oak			Leached Oak		
50443			92730			92731		
£424						£455		
						Metallic		
						Concrete		
						82140		
						82139		
						£415		

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units
- Choice of Polymarble or Ceramic Basins

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metallon Tile 111044

Stella Toilet 82404

MINIMO

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

390	H 630 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15446	Natural Oak 95332	Leached Oak 95333	Metallic 95334	Concrete 95335	£321
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------



FLOOR STANDING

390	H 870 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15448	Natural Oak 95328	Leached Oak 95329	Metallic 95330	Concrete 95331	£366
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 148 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 £424

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak	Leached Oak
92730	92731 £455

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic	Concrete
82140	82139 £415

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 174-175



FEATURES

- Six Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung
- Cloakroom Vanity Units

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascais Tile 82432



FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose from base units & wall cabinets in 4 door styles and a wide range of colours for a bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Soda Plain, pages 248-255



Soda Shaker, pages 256-259



Downton, pages 268-271

CONTENTS

Soda Plain Range	248-255
Soda Shaker Range	256-259
Hartford Range	260-263
Charleston Range	264-267
Downton Range	268-271
Paisley Range	272-275
Made To Order Range	276-277
Finishing Panels & Plinths	278-279
Worktops	280-281
Ceramics	282-283
Knobs & Handles	284

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing



Paisley, pages 272-275

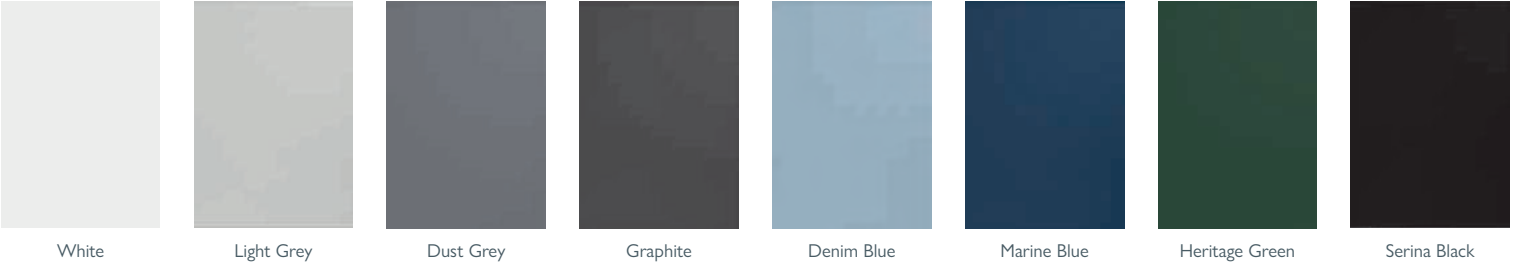
SODA PLAIN



Doors: Soda Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold
Basin: Eiffel

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 284



Amore Bath Screen 139967



Doors: Soda Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Zoltan Tile 139187

Pescara Fan Tile 140093



Doors: Soda Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Marquis Blanco Tile 151387



Shellie Lights 120880

Amore Bath Screen 139967

Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Soda Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

SODA PLAIN

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 £300

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 £332

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 £699

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 £677

– Requires 3 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 £390

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £519

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £520

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 £475

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £590

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 £293

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177156	177162
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 £326

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177159	177165
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 £467

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177160	177166
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 £688

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177157	177163
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 £512

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177158	177164
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 £581

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177161	177167
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 £261

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 £298

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 £347

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 £427

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 £455

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£419
--------	------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	------



FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279

SODA PLAIN Continued



DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 284



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£300**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£332**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£699**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£688**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£261**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£298**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£347**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£390**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£519**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£677**

– Requires 3 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£512**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£429**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£455**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£520**

– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£475**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£590**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£467**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£581**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£419
--------	-------------

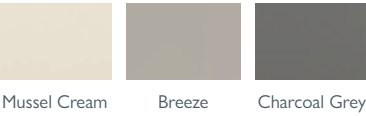


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	-------------



SODA SHAKER

Add Mood Lighting
Page 374



Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 284



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

Destiny Towel Rail 139694

Tudor Bath 69322

SODA SHAKER

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£300**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£332**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£699**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£688**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£261**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£298**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£347**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£390**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£519**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£677**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£326**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£512**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£429**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£455**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£520**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£475**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£590**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£467**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£581**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

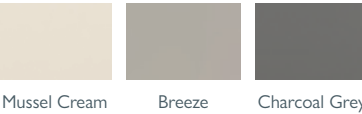
112995	£419
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	-------------





HARTFORD

New
SS25

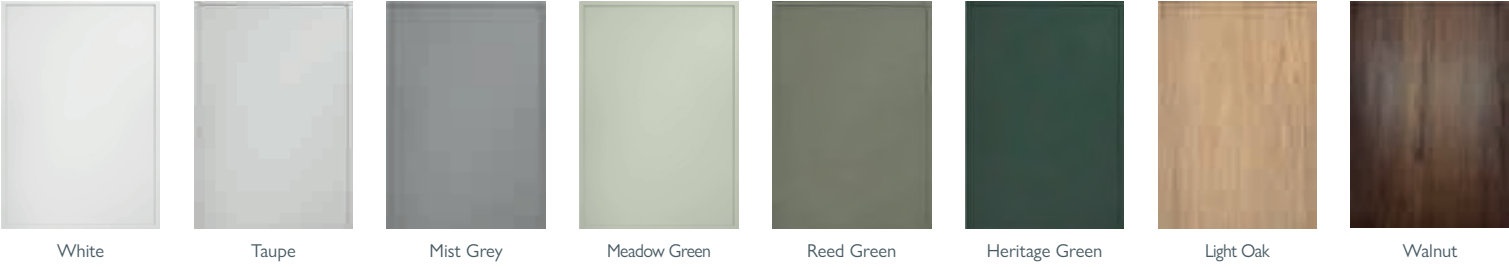
Doors: Hartford Light Oak
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required



Doors: Hartford White
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

DOOR OPTIONS

Slim Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 284



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190058
Taupe	190138
Mist Grey	190098
Meadow Green	190078
Reed Green	190191
Heritage Green	190038
Light Oak	190018
Walnut	190467



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190063
Taupe	190143
Mist Grey	190103
Meadow Green	190083
Reed Green	190123
Heritage Green	190043
Light Oak	190023
Walnut	190472



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190060
Taupe	190140
Mist Grey	190100
Meadow Green	190080
Reed Green	190120
Heritage Green	190040
Light Oak	190020
Walnut	190469

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190052
Taupe	190132
Mist Grey	190092
Meadow Green	190072
Reed Green	190185
Heritage Green	190032
Light Oak	190012
Walnut	190461



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£671**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190054
Taupe	190134
Mist Grey	190094
Meadow Green	190074
Reed Green	190186
Heritage Green	190034
Light Oak	190014
Walnut	190463

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190067
Taupe	190147
Mist Grey	190107
Meadow Green	190087
Reed Green	190127
Heritage Green	190047
Light Oak	190027
Walnut	190476



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190068
Taupe	190148
Mist Grey	190108
Meadow Green	190088
Reed Green	190128
Heritage Green	190048
Light Oak	190028
Walnut	190477



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190069
Taupe	190149
Mist Grey	190109
Meadow Green	190089
Reed Green	190129
Heritage Green	190049
Light Oak	190029
Walnut	190478



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190064
Taupe	190144
Mist Grey	190104
Meadow Green	190084
Reed Green	190124
Heritage Green	190044
Light Oak	190024
Walnut	190473



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190059
Taupe	190139
Mist Grey	190099
Meadow Green	190079
Reed Green	190119
Heritage Green	190039
Light Oak	190019
Walnut	190468



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190061
Taupe	190141
Mist Grey	190101
Meadow Green	190081
Reed Green	190121
Heritage Green	190041
Light Oak	190021
Walnut	190470



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190053
Taupe	190133
Mist Grey	190093
Meadow Green	190073
Reed Green	190187
Heritage Green	190033
Light Oak	190013
Walnut	190462



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190056
Taupe	190136
Mist Grey	190096
Meadow Green	190076
Reed Green	190116
Heritage Green	190036
Light Oak	190016
Walnut	190465



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190070
Taupe	190150
Mist Grey	190110
Meadow Green	190090
Reed Green	190130
Heritage Green	190050
Light Oak	190030
Walnut	190479



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190071
Taupe	190151
Mist Grey	190111
Meadow Green	190091
Reed Green	190131
Heritage Green	190051
Light Oak	190031
Walnut	190480

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

	Shaker Matt
White	190062
Taupe	190142
Mist Grey	190102
Meadow Green	190082
Reed Green	190122
Heritage Green	190042
Light Oak	190022
Walnut	190471



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190065
Taupe	190145
Mist Grey	190105
Meadow Green	190085
Reed Green	190125
Heritage Green	190045
Light Oak	190025
Walnut	190474



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190066
Taupe	190146
Mist Grey	190106
Meadow Green	190086
Reed Green	190126
Heritage Green	190046
Light Oak	190026
Walnut	190475



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190055
Taupe	190135
Mist Grey	190095
Meadow Green	190075
Reed Green	190188
Heritage Green	190035
Light Oak	190015
Walnut	190464



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	190057
Taupe	190137
Mist Grey	190097
Meadow Green	190077
Reed Green	190190
Heritage Green	190037
Light Oak	190017
Walnut	190466



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

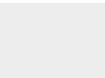
112995	£419
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	-------------



White



Taupe



Mist Grey



Meadow Green



Reed Green



Heritage Green



Light Oak



Walnut



CHARLESTON

New
SS25

Rhea Towel Rail 171027

Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Charleston Walnut
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

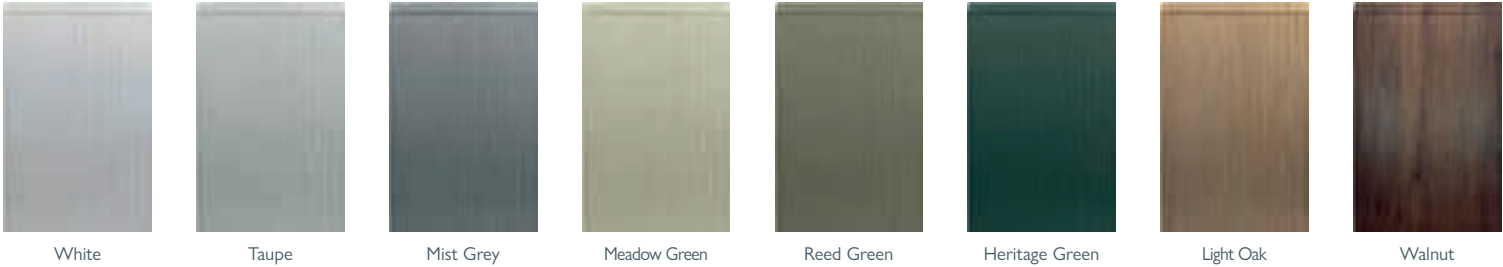


Amore Bath Screen 175808

Doors: Charleston Meadow Green
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

DOOR OPTIONS

Ribbed handleless door fronts
– Available in matt



White

Taupe

Mist Grey

Meadow Green

Reed Green

Heritage Green

Light Oak

Walnut



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 £293

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189918
Taupe	189998
Mist Grey	189958
Meadow Green	189938
Reed Green	189978
Heritage Green	189898
Light Oak	189878
Walnut	190447



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 £324

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189923
Taupe	190003
Mist Grey	189963
Meadow Green	189943
Reed Green	189983
Heritage Green	189903
Light Oak	189883
Walnut	190452



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 £682

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189920
Taupe	190000
Mist Grey	189960
Meadow Green	189940
Reed Green	189980
Heritage Green	189900
Light Oak	189880
Walnut	190449

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 £287

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189912
Taupe	189992
Mist Grey	189952
Meadow Green	189932
Reed Green	189972
Heritage Green	189892
Light Oak	189872
Walnut	190441



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 £671

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189914
Taupe	189994
Mist Grey	189954
Meadow Green	189934
Reed Green	189974
Heritage Green	189894
Light Oak	189874
Walnut	190443

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 £255

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189927
Taupe	190007
Mist Grey	189967
Meadow Green	189947
Reed Green	189987
Heritage Green	189907
Light Oak	189887
Walnut	190456



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 £291

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189928
Taupe	190008
Mist Grey	189968
Meadow Green	189948
Reed Green	189988
Heritage Green	189908
Light Oak	189888
Walnut	190457



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 £339

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189929
Taupe	190009
Mist Grey	189969
Meadow Green	189949
Reed Green	189989
Heritage Green	189909
Light Oak	189889
Walnut	190458



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 £666

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189924
Taupe	190004
Mist Grey	189964
Meadow Green	189944
Reed Green	189984
Heritage Green	189904
Light Oak	189884
Walnut	190453



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 £382

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189919
Taupe	189999
Mist Grey	189959
Meadow Green	189939
Reed Green	189979
Heritage Green	189899
Light Oak	189879
Walnut	190448



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £506

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189921
Taupe	190001
Mist Grey	189961
Meadow Green	189941
Reed Green	189981
Heritage Green	189901
Light Oak	189881
Walnut	190450



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 £318

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189913
Taupe	189993
Mist Grey	189953
Meadow Green	189933
Reed Green	189973
Heritage Green	189893
Light Oak	189873
Walnut	190442



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 £498

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189916
Taupe	189996
Mist Grey	189956
Meadow Green	189936
Reed Green	189976
Heritage Green	189896
Light Oak	189876
Walnut	190445



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 £419

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189930
Taupe	190010
Mist Grey	189970
Meadow Green	189950
Reed Green	189990
Heritage Green	189910
Light Oak	189890
Walnut	190459



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 £443

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189931
Taupe	190011
Mist Grey	189971
Meadow Green	189951
Reed Green	189991
Heritage Green	189911
Light Oak	189891
Walnut	190460

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £506

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189922
Taupe	190002
Mist Grey	189962
Meadow Green	189942
Reed Green	189982
Heritage Green	189902
Light Oak	189882
Walnut	190451



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 £464

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189925
Taupe	190005
Mist Grey	189965
Meadow Green	189945
Reed Green	189985
Heritage Green	189905
Light Oak	189885
Walnut	190454



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 £577

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189926
Taupe	190006
Mist Grey	189966
Meadow Green	189946
Reed Green	189986
Heritage Green	189906
Light Oak	189886
Walnut	190455



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 £456

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189915
Taupe	189995
Mist Grey	189955
Meadow Green	189935
Reed Green	189975
Heritage Green	189895
Light Oak	189875
Walnut	190444



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 £568

– No handles required

	Ribbed Matt
White	189917
Taupe	189997
Mist Grey	189957
Meadow Green	189937
Reed Green	189977
Heritage Green	189897
Light Oak	189877
Walnut	190446



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£419
--------	------

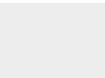


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	------



White



Taupe



Mist Grey



Meadow Green



Reed Green



Heritage Green



Light Oak



Walnut

DOWNTON



DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 284



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£299**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

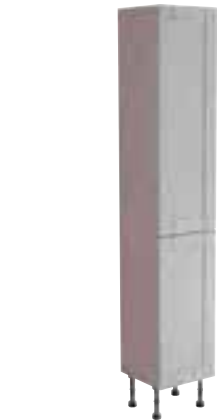
Shaker Matt	
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£330**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£694**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£292**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£683**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£260**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£296**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£345**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£388**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£515**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£677**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£324**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£509**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£427**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£451**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 278-279



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£517**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284

Shaker Matt	
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£472**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£587**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£464**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£578**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

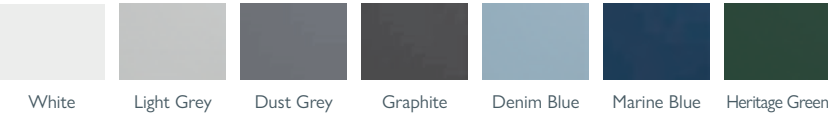
112995	£419
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

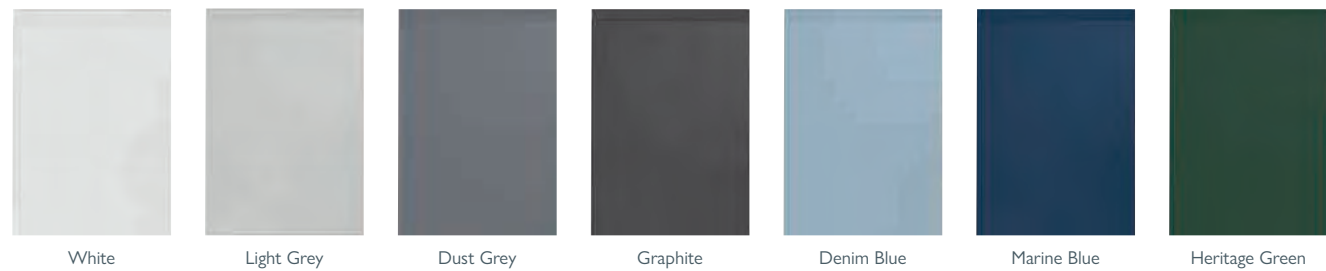
112994	£497
--------	-------------



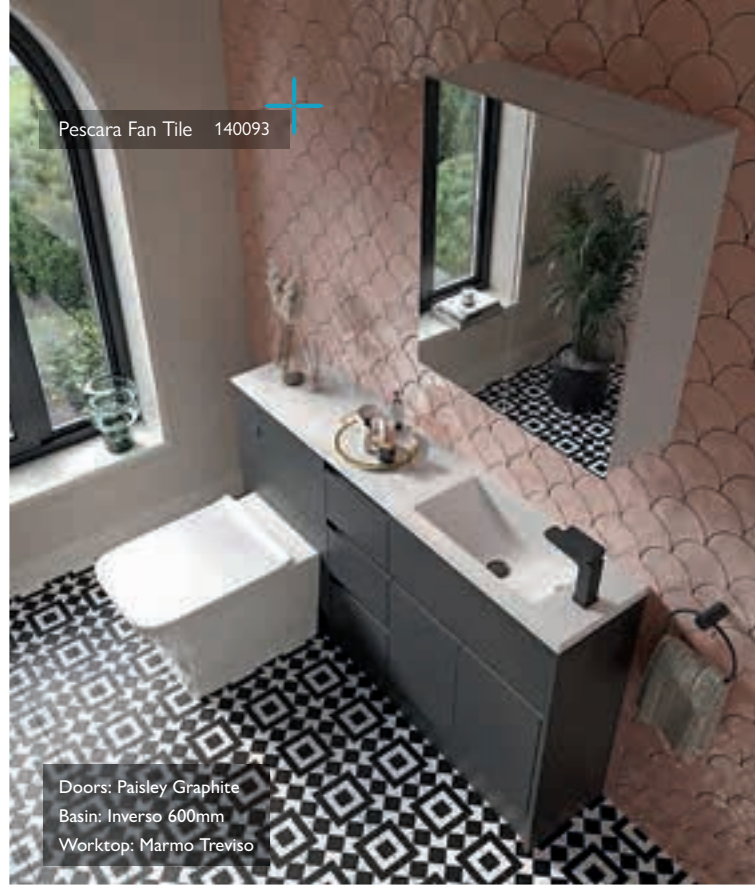


DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
– Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£299**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£330**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£694**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£292**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£683**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£260**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£296**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£345**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£388**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£515**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£677**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£324**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£509**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£427**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£451**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£517**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£472**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£587**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£464**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£578**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£343
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

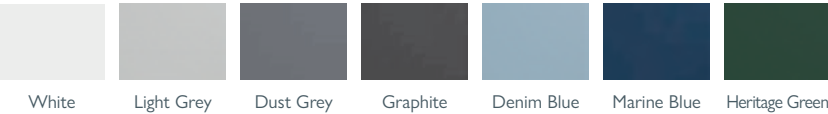
112995	£419
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£497
--------	-------------



MADE TO ORDER

Available in a variety of colours, primed and hand painted to your specifications. Choose from bespoke made 5 piece shaker styles and sleek, handleless doors

New SS25

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless & Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt

BERWICK



HAMPTON



PAISLEY



COLOUR OPTIONS

Carbon Black	Cashmere	Conifer	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey	Eiffel Blue	Foraged Fruit	French Chalk	French Lavender	Graphite
Heritage Green	Heritage Pink	Heritage Red	Highland Grey	Honeycomb	Indigo	Ivory	Liberty Green	Light Blue	Light Grey	Marine Blue
Moss Green	Mussel	Nautical	Pebble	Porcelano	Reed Green	Sage	Sea Breeze	Stone Grey	Taupe	White

PANELS & PLINTHS

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Wall Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Standard Tall Units	£285
PLINTH H 150 x W 2400 x D 18	£149
WC FILLER PANEL For between the WC & Plinth	£48
BATH END PANELS 800mm	£173
BATH FRONT PANELS 1800mm	£376
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Base Units	£149
FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS For Slim Tall Units	£280

All units are universally handed

STANDARD BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x D 300 £319
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 300 £353
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 300 £743
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



1 DOOR UNIT 400mm
H 810 x D 300 £416
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



2 DOOR UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 £549
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 300 £725
– Requires 3 handles, see page 284



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 £549
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 300 £519
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 300 £629
– No handles required

WALL CABINETS



1 DOOR CABINET 200mm
H 660 x D 200 £277
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



1 DOOR CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 £317
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



1 DOOR CABINET 400mm
H 660 x D 200 £369
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



2 DOOR CABINET 500mm
H 660 x D 200 £456
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



2 DOOR CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 £482
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm
H 660 x D 200 £342
– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm
H 660 x D 200 £412
– No handles required



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm
H 660 x D 200 £496
– No handles required

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



1 DOOR UNIT 200mm
H 810 x D 218 £312
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



TALL UNIT 300mm
H 1755 x D 218 £731
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



1 DOOR UNIT 300mm
H 810 x D 218 £346
– Requires 1 handle, see page 284



VANITY UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 £542
– Requires 2 handles, see page 284



WC UNIT 500mm
H 810 x D 218 £497
– No handles required



WC UNIT 600mm
H 810 x D 218 £619
– No handles required

Order In Store or visit [easybathrooms.com](https://www.easybathrooms.com). Lead time 14-21 days.

ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

A

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS

For Standard Base Units

£130

B

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS

For Wall Units

£130

C

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS

For Standard Tall Units

£248

D

PLINTH

H 150 x W 2400 x D 18

£130

E

WC FILLER PANEL

For between the WC & Plinth

£40

F

BATH END PANELS

800mm

£150

G

BATH FRONT PANELS

1800mm

£327

H

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS

For Slim Base Units

£130

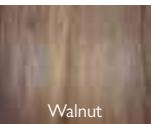
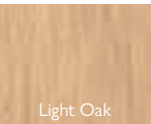
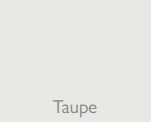
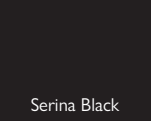
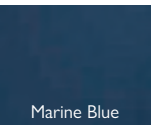
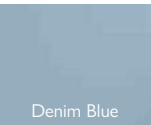
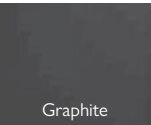
I

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS

For Slim Tall Units

£244

		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mussel Cream	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494
White	DOWNTON Matt	151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
Light Grey	SODA PLAIN Matt	151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	PAISLEY Matt	151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
	HARTFORD Matt	189702	189698	189696	189699	189703	189700	189701	189704	189705
	CHARLESTON Matt	189562	189558	189556	189559	189563	189560	189561	189564	189565
	DOWNTON Matt	151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	PAISLEY Matt	151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538



CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING

More Lighting Options
on page 374

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
 - 27 lumens per light
 - 144 LED per Meter
 - 30mm diameter

Chrome	Black
152273	152274 £31

SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

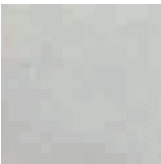
Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.

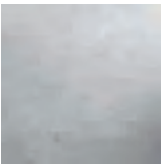


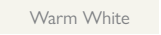
Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)



				
	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122 £257
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112 £412

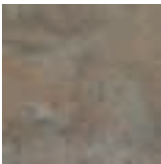
Solid Core (Edge)				
-------------------	---	---	---	---

			
	Torrano Marble	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125 £257
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115 £412

Solid Core (Edge)			
-------------------	---	---	---

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION.

THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT [EASYBATHROOMS.COM](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

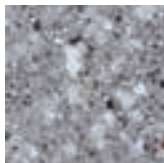
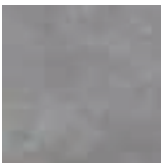
		
	Caldeira	Noir Fusion
152116		152117 £195
152106		152107 £308

	
---	---



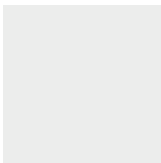
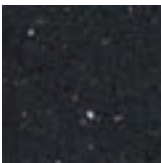
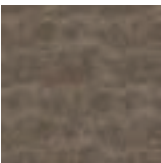
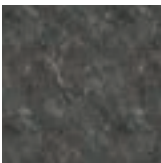
SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

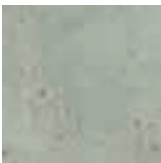
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes

						
	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey	White Carrara	Grey Carrara
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212 £411	82202	82204 £448
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213 £525	82203	82205 £567

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.

						
	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131 £156
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130 £281

					
	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141 £156
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	152134	152136	152138	152140 £281

All prices include VAT.



CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CURVE BASIN


For Standard Base Units
600139869£294

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole
600171959£290

RECTO BASIN


600139874£243

– Corner tap hole
600–

INVERSO BASIN


– End tap hole
600139879£243

– End tap hole
600171968£239

CURVE BASIN With Worktop



For Standard Base Units	Left Hand	Right Hand
1244	139871	139870£490
1544	139873	139872£514

For Slim Base Units – Corner tap hole
1244171961171960£483
1544171963171962£507

RECTO BASIN With Worktop



	Left Hand	Right Hand
1244	139876	139875£514
1544	139878	139877£541

– Corner tap hole
1244171965171964£507
1544171967171966£533

SEMI RECESSED BASINS

			
Countess69389£223	Harlem82242£223	Diablo186418£223	Jerry186415£223

SHORT PROJECTION SEMI RECESSED BASINS

– Corner tap hole	– Corner tap hole
	
Monza186416£223	Enzo186417£223



BACK TO WALL TOILETS

					
Elva139198£548	Countess69388£247	Infinity139190£721	Bella92812£691	Gosford131102£414	Harlem83920£503
					
Frazena21552£403	Eiffel69882£411	Epernay12712£403	Angelica15386£404	Oracle12725£403	Alchemist15405£338
					
Neo95190£423	Zodiac69360£478	Stirling123942£373	Stella82146£368	Warwick82160£435	Ruben186412£422

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES

				
Chrome12615£54	Black82256£58	Gunmetal139014	Brushed Gold92556	Brushed Nickel92555£69

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS

			
			
	Square	Oval	
Chrome	139979£27	139983£22	
Black	139980£32	139984£30	
Brushed Gold	139981£38	139985£34	
Gunmetal	139982£38	139986£34	

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

			
Black140036£27	Brushed Gold140038	Gunmetal140037	Matt White172496£27
			
Black140039£24	Brushed Gold140040	Gunmetal140041	Matt White172497£24

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain

	
Chrome12617£22	English Gold139118£31

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

WINDSOR



CUP HANDLE £17

H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £17

H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042



152mm HANDLE £18

H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £20

H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



NEWPORT



KNOB £17

H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036



HANDLE £32

H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £24

H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038

NALA



HANDLE £30

H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £18

H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £22

H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £24

H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

INDUSTRIAL



HANDLE £24

H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192

Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539



MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

	European Economic Area Approved		Infrared Sensor		Shaver Socket		Touch Switch
	Bluetooth		Demister Pad		Either Orientation		Ingress Protection Rating
	Wireless Phone Charger		Toothbrush Charger				

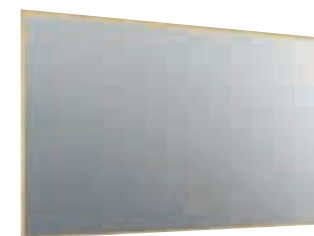


LED MIRRORS



ROMAN LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black	
W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£335
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£346
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£366
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£366
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£408
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£418

	Brushed Gold	
	138941	£376
	138942	£387
	138943	£408
	138944	£408
	138945	£449
	138946	£469



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ROMAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•

TARZAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black		Gold	
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145	£426	167146	£456
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147	£487	167148	£544

CLEOPATRA LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

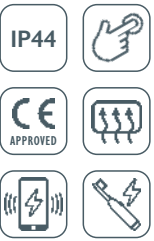


W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£456
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£487



TUTAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

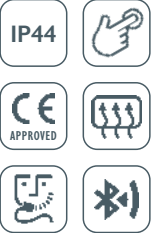
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£608
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£649
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£659
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£690
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£710
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£761

ULTIMA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£588
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£608
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£619
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£710



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TARZAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
CLEOPATRA	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUTAN	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	–	–
ULTIMA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	•	–



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUSKEN PEBBLE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad

IP44								
CE APPROVED								
								
								
W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£396	W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£452	W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£488

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUSKEN PEBBLE	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•



FIESTA LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

								
								
								
								
W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£350	W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£387	W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£428

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
FIESTA	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•

MIST LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£535
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£618



PETRA LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



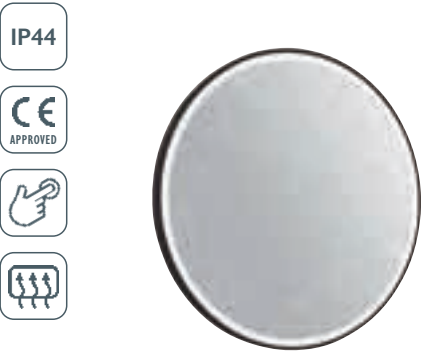
W 600 x H 600	69382	£396
W 800 x H 800	69383	£452



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
MIST	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•
PETRA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

ATHENS LED MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	92781	£545
---------------	-------	------



CUMBERLAND LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 700	92603	£707
W 1000 x H 700†	92602	£818

†Landscape only



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ATHENS	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
CUMBERLAND	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ASTLEY LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



Chrome Frame		
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£503
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£666
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£763



Black Frame		
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£530
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£680
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£788

†Landscape only

NOVA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£366
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£423
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£548



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ASTLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NOVA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

ARIZONA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82161	£429
W 800 x H 600	82162	£469
W 1250 x H 600*	82163	£675

VIRGINIA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82168	£395
W 800 x H 600	82169	£468
W 1250 x H 600*	82170	£680

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ARIZONA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. *Landscape only

All prices include VAT.





STARK LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch



	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414 £379
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408 £436
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411 £493

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STARK	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TESSA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 800 x H 600	69378	£396
W 1000 x H 750	69379	£452

BOSTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 800 x H 600	69380	£396
W 1000 x H 750	69381	£452

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TESSA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•
BOSTON	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.



CARA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£366
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£405

ZONE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£411
W 800 x H 800	69369	£452



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZONE	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HONEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 550	69335	£523
---------------	-------	------

OREGON LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£541
W 800 x H 600	82165	£589
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£715

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HONEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.



ERIKA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£529
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£548



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VICKS LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£445
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£516



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

EDISON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£503
---------------	-------	------

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LUNA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

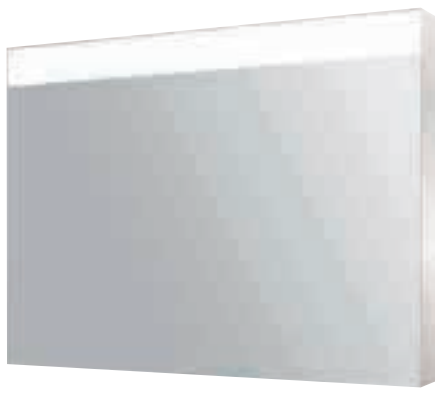


W 800 x H 600	69370	£438
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£488
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£538

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MONICA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

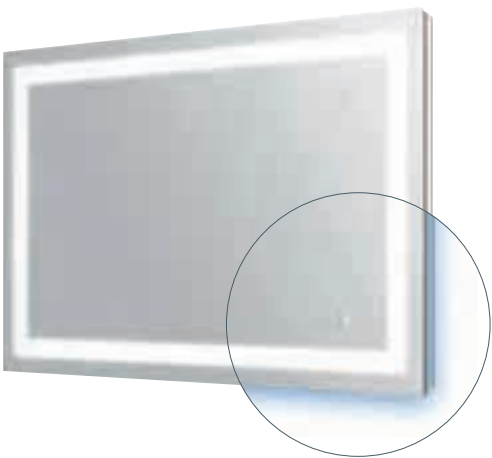


W 600 x H 600	69375	£396
W 800 x H 600	69376	£438
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£635

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£483
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£552

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ERIKA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EDISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LUNA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VICKS	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MONICA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FELIX	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.

DINO LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65	16394	£394
----------------------	-------	------

JUBILEE LED MIRROR
With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£558
W 500 x H 700	24838	£569
W 600 x H 800	24840	£588
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£648
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£705

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINO	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JUBILEE	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ELLA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£394
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£423
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£466
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£536

TITAN LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65	15347	£366
----------------------	-------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELLA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
TITAN	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

Molet Tap 123904

Infinity Basin 138220

CIRQUE BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 600 x H 600 x D 30 138661 £260

VIENNA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30 138663 £222

SOFIA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30 138664 £222

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIRQUE	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIENNA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOFIA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SERENA GLOSS WHITE
MDF FRAMED MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 750	58783	£253
W 550 x H 800	58786	£267
W 750 x H 600	58789	£282

WHISPER ALUMINIUM
FRAMED MIRROR



W 400 x H 700	34285	£114
W 500 x H 700	34286	£128
W 600 x H 700	34287	£143
W 800 x H 700	34288	£153
W 900 x H 700	34289	£158
W 1200 x H 700†	34290	£171

†Landscape only

BELLA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 600 21621 £62

AVA MIRROR
With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120 21624 £93

JESSIE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700 69364 £157
W 600 x H 800 69365 £171

ARBELLA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700 69366 £157
W 600 x H 800 69367 £171

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CORINTH ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
 - Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
 - Shaver socket



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 £1227

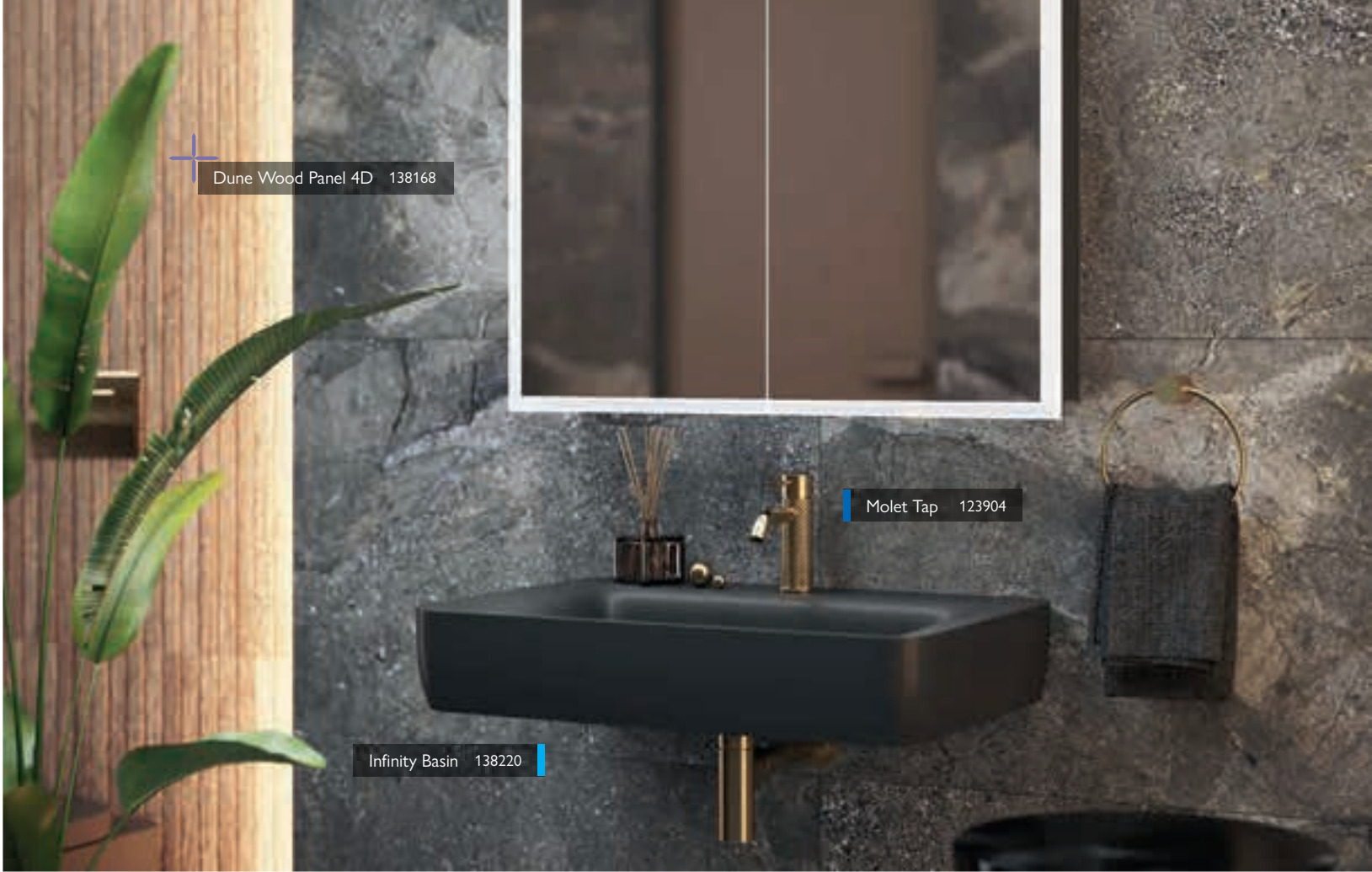


W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 £1565

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CORINTH	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LYON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



	Silver	Black	
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762	£823



	Silver	Black	
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764	£875
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763	£976

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LYON	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–



AURORA RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

IP44

CE APPROVED

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf

W 600 x H 700 x D 120

167155

£862

W 800 x H 700 x D 120

167156

£913

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AURORA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–

OSLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

IP44

CE APPROVED

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger

W 500 x H 900 x D 140

167157

£913

W 600 x H 900 x D 140

167158

£1014

W 800 x H 900 x D 140

167159

£1065

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
OSLO	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	–	–

308 — MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

All prices include VAT.

MIRRORS 309

NOLITO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34380	£812	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34381	£962
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	------



LILY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£802	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£1000
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1038



NAHARIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS
With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34382	£929	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34383	£1030
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	-------



ROSE ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£802	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£894
---------------------------	-------	------	---------------------------	-------	------



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
NOLITO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
NAHARIS	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LILY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
ROSE	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

THIVA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
 - Shaver socket
 - Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 £1266



OSHA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 135 34384 £812



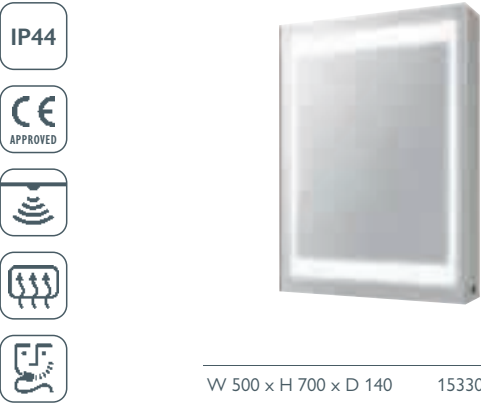
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THIVA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
OSHA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



LARA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15330 £826



ANGEL ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15331 £826

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ANGEL	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MIA LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side

IP44 CE APPROVED									
	W 500 x H 630 x D 150	21678	£435	W 660 x H 630 x D 150	21679	£500	W 860 x H 630 x D 150	21680	£599



AMBER LED MIRRORED
CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside
– Soft close door
– Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180	21682	£334
-----------------------	-------	------

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



ZEN ALUMINIUM MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

						
W 400 x H 703 x D 125	13376	£353	W 600 x H 703 x D 125	13377	£457	W 420 x H 1400 x D 146
W 500 x H 703 x D 125	12668	£377	W 900 x H 703 x D 125	13378	£539	15329

Right hand hinge only

All prices include VAT.



HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kits for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS

UXBRIDGE DOUBLE



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung with the columns
vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1566	82063	82078	£190
H 1800 x W 290	2349	82064	82079	£274
H 1800 x W 380	3133	82065	82080	£348



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1888	139736	139737	£235
H 300 x W 1010	2443	139738	139739	£278
H 300 x W 1190	2887	139740	139741	£320
H 300 x W 1370	3331	139742	139743	£361
H 400 x W 785	1927	139744	139745	£288
H 400 x W 1010	2494	139746	139747	£330
H 400 x W 1190	2946	139748	139749	£371
H 400 x W 1370	3400	139750	139751	£414
H 600 x W 605	2156	82059	82074	£282
H 600 x W 785	2729	82060	82075	£357
H 600 x W 1010	3698	82061	82076	£436
H 600 x W 1190	4007	82062	82077	£511
H 600 x W 1370	4315	139752	139753	£536



RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£64
Grey	82090	£64

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£39
Grey	151083	£39
Matt Black	151084	£39

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

All prices include VAT.

UXBRIDGE TRIPLE

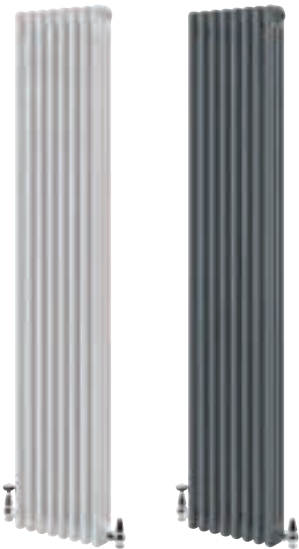


DESIGNER RADIATORS

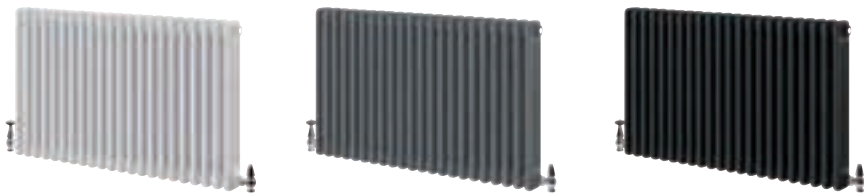
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2130	82071	82086	£243
H 1800 x W 290	3195	82072	82087	£346
H 1800 x W 380	4260	82073	82088	£450



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	2331	139754	139755	139770	£278
H 300 x W 1010	2543	139756	139757	139771	£320
H 300 x W 1190	2893	139758	139759	139772	£361
H 300 x W 1370	3346	139760	139761	139773	£403
H 400 x W 785	2353	139762	139763	139774	£320
H 400 x W 1010	3151	139764	139765	139775	£371
H 400 x W 1190	3790	139766	139767	139776	£414
H 400 x W 1370	4357	139768	139769	139777	£456
H 600 x W 605	2443	82066	82081	139731	£330
H 600 x W 785	2715	82067	82082	139732	£421
H 600 x W 1010	3514	82068	82083	139733	£518
H 600 x W 1190	4152	82069	82084	139734	£609
H 600 x W 1370	4791	82070	82085	139735	£670

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UXBRIDGE QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2130	139778	139779	£320
H 300 x W 1010	2757	139780	139781	£371
H 300 x W 1190	3259	139782	139783	£424
H 300 x W 1370	3760	139784	139785	£477
H 400 x W 785	2849	139786	139787	£351
H 400 x W 1010	3500	139788	139789	£403
H 400 x W 1190	4088	139790	139791	£444
H 400 x W 1370	4772	139792	139793	£487
H 600 x W 605	3133	139794	139795	£371
H 600 x W 785	4098	139796	139797	£466
H 600 x W 1010	5303	139798	139799	£560
H 600 x W 1190	6195	139800	139801	£654
H 600 x W 1370	7232	139802	139803	£716



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£64
Grey	139806	£64

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£39
Grey	151083	£39
Matt Black	151084	£39

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



All prices include VAT.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CORE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3610	95201	24540	95202	£572



GEMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	5054	95200	24527	£306



PETRA

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2349	69575	69569	£215
H 1600 x W 475	3288	69576	69570	£301
H 1600 x W 610	4228	69577	69571	£390
H 1800 x W 340	2646	69578	69572	£230
H 1800 x W 475	3704	69579	69573	£332
H 1800 x W 610	4762	69580	69574	£415



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£30
Grey	81380	£30
Matt Black	139730	£30

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

PETRA DOUBLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	4811	113099	113100	139710	£425
H 1200 x W 612	6186	113101	113102	139711	£438
H 1600 x W 340	4686	69587	69581	139704	£321
H 1600 x W 475	6559	69588	69582	139705	£445
H 1600 x W 610	8433	69589	69583	139706	£572
H 1800 x W 340	5279	69590	69584	139707	£357
H 1800 x W 475	7390	69591	69585	139708	£484
H 1800 x W 610	9501	69592	69586	139709	£609



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	1375	139713	139714	139712	£152
H 600 x W 408	2062	139716	139717	139715	£194
H 600 x W 544	2749	139719	139720	139718	£235
H 600 x W 680	3437	139722	139723	139721	£298
H 600 x W 816	4124	139725	139726	139724	£341
H 600 x W 952	4812	139728	139729	139727	£382



VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns Vertical or Horizontal*

High Heat Output

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£30
Grey	81380	£30
Matt Black	139730	£30

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ETAMIN

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2992	24555	24520	£298
H 600 x W 860	4188	24521	24522	£413
H 600 x W 1100	5384	139808	139807	£491
H 600 x W 1340	6581	139810	139809	£536



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	4557	24523	24524	£383
H 1800 x W 380	5469	24525	24526	£437



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£91
Grey	24715	£91

IZAR

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2448	24528	24529	£304
H 600 x W 820	3427	24530	24531	£421
H 600 x W 1000	4161	139696	139697	£463
H 600 x W 1180	4896	24532	24533	£511
H 600 x W 1360	5614	139698	139699	£544



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2293	113097	113098	£334
H 1500 x W 350	3594	24534	24535	£335
H 1500 x W 472	4720	139700	139701	£434
H 1800 x W 235	2888	24536	24537	£283
H 1800 x W 350	4332	24538	24539	£413
H 1800 x W 472	5775	139702	139703	£507



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	24545	£30
Grey	24717	£30

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

Manila Tile 182349

BTU	Chrome	BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	BTU	Anthracite	Element Kit			
1421	92608	£504	1599	186379	186372	186393	186386	£595	2162	92609	£382	500W

Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352

BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560									
BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		BTU	Matt Black		Element Kit
2346	69279	£519	2469	186380	186373	186394	186387	£625	3415	69280	£393	2846	138217	£362	500W

H 1510 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510						H 1800 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560					
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

HEATING 327



LARISSA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit	
Chrome	1146	92606	£327	300W
Anthracite	1748	92607	£277	500W



PALLADIUM

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU		Element Kit	
Chrome	1960	69281	£491	500W
White	2853	69282	£359	500W
Anthracite	2853	113091	£400	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HATI

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£225
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£257
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£278



HEATED TOWEL RAILS



Laguna Bath 69330



RHEA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	994	138769	£262	185163	171027	185160	138775	£357	1477	138772	200W
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770	£366	185164	171028	185161	138776	£482	2216	138773	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771	£471	185165	171029	185162	138777	£619	2954	138774	500W

TELESTO



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778	£498	185170	185168	185166	138782	£545	1884	138780	400W
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779	£538	185171	185169	185167	138783	£624	2198	138781	500W

EUROPA



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



H 1200 x W 500		BTU		Element Kit	
White	2391	69287	£460	400W	
Anthracite	2862	24166	£619	400W	
Brown Metallic	2862	24167	£619	400W	
Chrome	1969	12680	£646	400W	
H 1600 x W 500					
White	3288	69288	£575	500W	
Anthracite	3451	69290	£661	500W	
Chrome	2710	69289	£700	500W	

DESTINY

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	982	82055	82057	139693	£277
H 1140 x W 500	1403	82056	82058	139694	£334
H 1610 x W 500	1964	113105	113107	139695	£400



TEMPT



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOUBLE LAYER
HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370		BTU		Element Kit	
White	2096	69272	£229	500W	
Anthracite	2203	69273	£259	500W	
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470					
White	3868	69274	£319		
Anthracite	4062	69275	£344		
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520					
White	5654	69300	£432		
Anthracite	5937	69276	£551		

RIGA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1263	82051	82053	139690	£277
H 1130 x W 500	1684	82052	82054	139691	£334
H 1750 x W 500	2526	113103	113104	139692	£406



PORTO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460				Element Kit
	BTU			
Anthracite	2202	24155	£521	300W
Brown Metallic	2202	24156	£521	300W
Chrome	1520	15468	£549	300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460				
Anthracite	3402	24163	£700	500W
Brown Metallic	3402	24162	£700	500W
Chrome	2349	15470	£731	500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560				
Anthracite	2566	24159	£558	500W
Brown Metallic	2566	24161	£558	500W
Chrome	1788	15469	£582	500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560				
Anthracite	3958	24164	£706	500W
Brown Metallic	3958	24165	£706	500W
Chrome	2760	15471	£739	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SYDNEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	922	15465	£281	300W
H 1180 x W 500	1140	15466	£372	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1884	15467	£558	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DALLAS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome		Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1572	465	69283	£401	400W
H 1200 x W 600	1809	565	69284	£432	400W
H 1600 x W 500	2084	465	69285	£517	500W
H 1600 x W 600	2395	565	69286	£571	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE





VIER

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	1149	12685	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1680	12684	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2337	24154	500W

VOLANTIS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	822	34296	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1152	34297	400W

HAMILTON

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1792	12681	400W

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cosmos Tile 113096

LETO
HEATED TOWEL RAILS



	BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite	
H 1100 x W 500	2249	146980	146981	£371

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



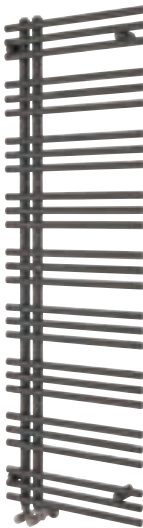
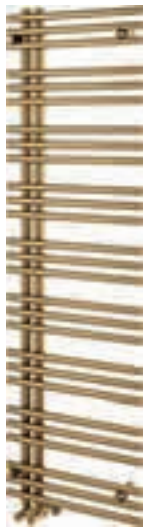
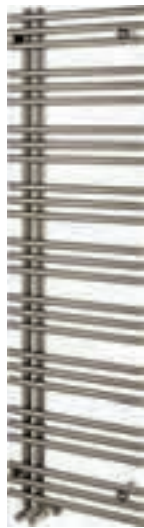
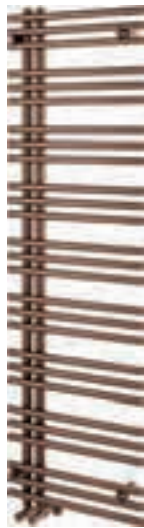
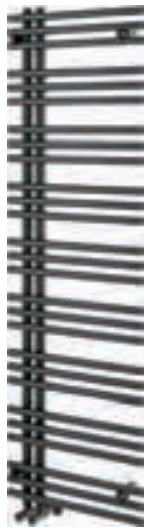
URBAN



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kits for dual fuel
operation page 352



BTU	Chrome		BTU	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Anthracite		Element Kit
3058	69277	£645	3219	186375	186368	186389	186382	£777	3210	69278	£504	500W

NOVA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1576	69269 £158	400WV
H 1200 x W 500	460	2260	69270 £243	500WV
H 1800 x W 500	460	3612	69271 £283	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brown Metallic	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	24171 £185	400WV
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	24172 £273	500WV
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	24173 £504	-

NOVA CHROME



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kits for dual fuel operation page 352



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	990	24153 £218	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	1162	24152 £249	300W



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	744	138249 £181	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	1084	12674 £192	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1358	24146 £203	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1117	15007 £259	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1555	12672 £284	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1920	24148 £287	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1703	138260 £526	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2485	12673 £530	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	3086	24149 £533	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	1082	167769	185133	185142	185151	138250	138251 £174	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	167770	185134	185143	185152	24168	138252 £185	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	1549	167771	185135	185144	185153	138253	138254 £210	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1358	167772	185136	185145	185154	138255	138256 £238	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	167773	185137	185146	185155	24169	138257 £273	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	2208	167774	185138	185147	185156	138258	138259 £281	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	2477	167775	185139	185148	185157	138261	138263 £484	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	167776	185140	185149	185158	24170	138264 £504	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	3542	167777	185141	185150	185159	138265	138266 £521	-

NOVA ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome
H 770 x W 500	818	24151 £334
H 1200 x W 500	1227	24150 £395
H 1800 x W 500	1706	138273 £510



	BTU	White
H 770 x W 500	1024	138267 £292
H 1200 x W 500	1706	138270 £354
H 1800 x W 500	2730	138274 £438



	BTU	Brushed Gold
H 770 x W 500	1024	167778 £395
H 1200 x W 500	1706	167779 £442
H 1800 x W 500	2730	167780 £649



	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	138268	138269 £314
H 1200 x W 500	138271	138272 £374
H 1800 x W 500	138275	138276 £463



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS



EDWARDIAN 4 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£499
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£572
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£680

H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£548
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£633
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£818

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Grey	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£596
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£710
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£901



HILTON

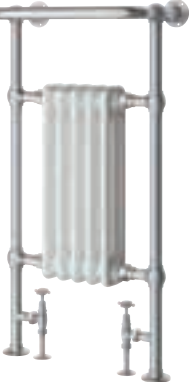
HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 454mm plus valves

	BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black			
H 940 x W 600	1696	12683	£439	138787	186114	£669	138788	£669

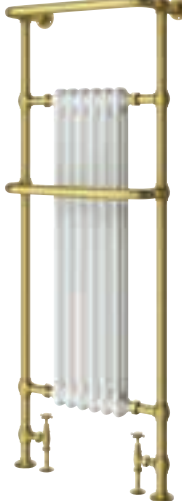
SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 358mm plus valves

								
BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black				
H 938 x W 500	1448	12682	£439	138789	186115	£669	138790	£669

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 437mm plus valves

								
BTU	Chrome/White	Brushed Gold/White	Brushed Nickel/White	Brushed Gold/Black				
H 1500 x W 583	2052	34295	£665	138791	186116	£995	138792	£995

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1372	185034	£259	185068	185100 £317
H 300 x W 1010	1775	185035	£306	185069	185101 £375
H 300 x W 1190	2098	185036	£353	185070	185102 £433
H 300 x W 1370	2419	185037	£397	185071	185103 £488
H 400 x W 785	1829	185038	£317	185072	185104 £389
H 400 x W 1010	2367	185039	£364	185073	185105 £446
H 400 x W 1190	2798	185040	£409	185074	185106 £501
H 400 x W 1370	3225	185041	£455	185075	185107 £559
H 600 x W 605	1996	185042	£310	185076	185108 £380
H 600 x W 785	2610	185043	£393	185077	185109 £482
H 600 x W 1010	3378	185044	£480	185078	185110 £589
H 600 x W 1190	3992	185045	£563	185079	185111 £691
H 600 x W 1370	4606	185046	£590	185080	185112 £724



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	1768	185031	£210	185065	185097	£257
H 1800 x W 290	2651	185032	£301	185066	185098	£370
H 1800 x W 380	3535	185033	£383	185067	185099	£469



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185063	£72
Antique Copper	185129	£88
Antique Brass	185131	£88

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass
H 300 x W 785	1787	185050	£306	185084	185116 £375
H 300 x W 1010	2313	185051	£353	185085	185117 £433
H 300 x W 1190	2733	185052	£397	185086	185118 £488
H 300 x W 1370	3153	185053	£444	185087	185119 £545
H 400 x W 785	2383	185054	£353	185088	185120 £433
H 400 x W 1010	3084	185055	£409	185089	185121 £501
H 400 x W 1190	3644	185056	£455	185090	185122 £559
H 400 x W 1370	4203	185057	£502	185091	185123 £617
H 600 x W 605	2514	185058	£364	185092	185124 £446
H 600 x W 785	3288	185059	£463	185093	185125 £568
H 600 x W 1010	4255	185060	£570	185094	185126 £700
H 600 x W 1190	5029	185061	£670	185095	185127 £823
H 600 x W 1370	5803	185062	£737	185096	185128 £905



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	2175	185047	£267	185081	185113	£328
H 1800 x W 290	3263	185048	£380	185082	185114	£466
H 1800 x W 380	4350	185049	£496	185083	185115	£608



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185064	£72
Antique Copper	185130	£88
Antique Brass	185132	£88

MADE TO ORDER

Providing high class with high heat output, this range of traditional radiators are ideal for anyone wanting to create a period look.

Choose from a wide range of sizes then specify any Farrow & Ball or RAL colour to match your decor.

NEO CLASSIC 3 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour		Farrow & Ball Colour
H 450 x W 274	4	656	176708	£204	176940 £244
H 450 x W 334	5	820	176709	£254	176941 £305
H 450 x W 394	6	984	176710	£305	176942 £366
H 450 x W 454	7	1148	176711	£356	176943 £417
H 450 x W 514	8	1312	176712	£406	176944 £478
H 450 x W 574	9	1476	176713	£457	176945 £538
H 450 x W 634	10	1640	176714	£508	176946 £599
H 450 x W 694	11	1804	176715	£559	176947 £660
H 450 x W 754	12	1968	176716	£609	176948 £721
H 450 x W 814	13	2132	176717	£660	176949 £782
H 450 x W 874	14	2296	176718	£711	176950 £833
H 450 x W 934	15	2460	176719	£762	176951 £894
H 450 x W 994	16	2624	176720	£813	176952 £955
H 450 x W 1054	17	2788	176721	£863	176953 £1015
H 450 x W 1114	18	2952	176722	£914	176954 £1076
H 450 x W 1174	19	3116	176723	£965	176955 £1137

H 650	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 650 x W 274	4	996	176724	£214	176956 £254
H 650 x W 334	5	1245	176725	£264	176957 £315
H 650 x W 394	6	1494	176726	£315	176958 £376
H 650 x W 454	7	1743	176727	£376	176959 £437
H 650 x W 514	8	1992	176728	£427	176960 £498
H 650 x W 574	9	2241	176729	£478	176961 £559
H 650 x W 634	10	2490	176730	£528	176962 £620
H 650 x W 694	11	2739	176731	£579	176963 £681
H 650 x W 754	12	2988	176732	£630	176964 £741
H 650 x W 814	13	3237	176733	£681	176965 £813
H 650 x W 874	14	3486	176734	£741	176966 £873
H 650 x W 934	15	3735	176735	£792	176967 £934
H 650 x W 994	16	3984	176736	£843	176968 £995
H 650 x W 1054	17	4233	176737	£894	176969 £1056
H 650 x W 1114	18	4482	176738	£944	176970 £1117
H 650 x W 1174	19	4731	176739	£995	176971 £1178

RADIATOR BLEEDER VALVES

For our made to order radiators

								
Antique Copper	Black Nickel	Brass	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Old English Brass	Pewter	Polished Nickel
185331	185332	185333	185330	185334	185335	185329	185337	185336 £14



NEO CLASSIC 4 COLUMN

H 460	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 460 x W 274	4	784	176644	£193	176877 £234
H 460 x W 334	5	980	176645	£244	176878 £285
H 460 x W 394	6	1176	176646	£295	176879 £346
H 460 x W 454	7	1372	176647	£346	176880 £406
H 460 x W 514	8	1568	176648	£386	176881 £457
H 460 x W 574	9	1764	176649	£437	176882 £518
H 460 x W 634	10	1960	176650	£488	176883 £569
H 460 x W 694	11	2156	176651	£528	176884 £630
H 460 x W 754	12	2352	176652	£579	176885 £691
H 460 x W 814	13	2548	176653	£630	176886 £741
H 460 x W 874	14	2744	176654	£681	176887 £802
H 460 x W 934	15	2940	176655	£721	176888 £853
H 460 x W 994	16	3136	176656	£772	176889 £914
H 460 x W 1054	17	3332	176657	£823	176890 £965
H 460 x W 1114	18	3528	176658	£873	176891 £1026
H 460 x W 1174	19	3724	176659	£914	176892 £1087

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 274	4	1064	176660	£224	176893 £254
H 660 x W 334	5	1330	176661	£275	176894 £325
H 660 x W 394	6	1596	176662	£325	176895 £386
H 660 x W 454	7	1862	176663	£376	176896 £447
H 660 x W 514	8	2128	176664	£437	176897 £508
H 660 x W 574	9	2394	176665	£488	176898 £579
H 660 x W 634	10	2660	176666	£538	176899 £640
H 660 x W 694	11	2926	176667	£599	176900 £701
H 660 x W 754	12	3192	176668	£650	176901 £762
H 660 x W 814	13	3458	176669	£701	176902 £833
H 660 x W 874	14	3724	176670	£752	176903 £894
H 660 x W 934	15	3990	176671	£813	176904 £955
H 660 x W 994	16	4256	176672	£863	176905 £1015
H 660 x W 1054	17	4522	176673	£914	176906 £1087
H 660 x W 1114	18	4788	176674	£975	176907 £1147
H 660 x W 1174	19	5054	176675	£1026	176908 £1208

H 760	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 760 x W 274	4	1252	176676	£244	176909 £285
H 760 x W 334	5	1565	176677	£305	176910 £356
H 760 x W 394	6	1878	176678	£366	176911 £427
H 760 x W 454	7	2191	176679	£427	176912 £498
H 760 x W 514	8	2504	176680	£488	176913 £569
H 760 x W 574	9	2817	176681	£549	176914 £640
H 760 x W 634	10	3130	176682	£599	176915 £711
H 760 x W 694	11	3443	176683	£660	176916 £782
H 760 x W 754	12	3756	176684	£721	176917 £853
H 760 x W 814	13	4069	176685	£782	176918 £924
H 760 x W 874	14	4382	176686	£843	176919 £995
H 760 x W 934	15	4695	176687	£904	176920 £1066
H 760 x W 994	16	5008	176688	£965	176921 £1137
H 760 x W 1054	17	5321	176689	£1026	176922 £1208
H 760 x W 1114	18	5634	176690	£1087	176923 £1279
H 760 x W 1174	19	5947	176691	£1147	176924 £1350

H 810	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 810 x W 274	4	1404	176692	£254	176925 £295
H 810 x W 334	5	1755	176693	£315	176926 £376
H 810 x W 394	6	2106	176694	£376	176927 £447
H 810 x W 454	7	2457	176695	£437	176928 £518
H 810 x W 514	8	2808	176696	£498	176929 £589
H 810 x W 574	9	3159	176697	£559	176930 £660
H 810 x W 634	10	3510	176698	£630	177016 £955
H 810 x W 694	11	3861	176699	£691	176931 £813
H 810 x W 754	12	4212	176700	£752	176932 £884
H 810 x W 814	13	4563	176701	£813	176933 £955
H 810 x W 874	14	4914	176702	£873	176934 £1026
H 810 x W 934	15	5265	176703	£934	176935 £1107
H 810 x W 994	16	5616	176704	£995	176936 £1178
H 810 x W 1054	17	5967	176705	£1056	176937 £1249
H 810 x W 1114	18	6318	176706	£1117	176938 £1320
H 810 x W 1174	19	6669	176707	£1178	176939 £1401

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



THE PRINCESS

H 550	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 550 x W 338	4	1160	176620	£346
H 550 x W 414	5	1450	176621	£437
H 550 x W 490	6	1740	176622	£518
H 550 x W 566	7	2030	176623	£599
H 550 x W 642	8	2320	176624	£691
H 550 x W 718	9	2610	176625	£772
H 550 x W 794	10	2900	176626	£863
H 550 x W 870	11	3190	176627	£944
H 550 x W 946	12	3480	176628	£1026
H 550 x W 1022	13	3770	176629	£1117
H 550 x W 1098	14	4060	176630	£1198
H 550 x W 1174	15	4350	176631	£1290

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 750 x W 338	4	1512	176632	£396
H 750 x W 414	5	1890	176633	£498
H 750 x W 490	6	2268	176634	£599
H 750 x W 566	7	2646	176635	£701
H 750 x W 642	8	3024	176636	£792
H 750 x W 718	9	3402	176637	£894
H 750 x W 794	10	3780	176638	£995
H 750 x W 870	11	4158	176639	£1097
H 750 x W 946	12	4536	176640	£1188
H 750 x W 1022	13	4914	176641	£1290
H 750 x W 1098	14	5292	176642	£1391
H 750 x W 1174	15	5670	176643	£1482

THE DAISY

H 600	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 600 x W 294	4	1036	176756	£346
H 600 x W 359	5	1295	176757	£427
H 600 x W 424	6	1554	176758	£518
H 600 x W 489	7	1813	176759	£599
H 600 x W 554	8	2072	176760	£681
H 600 x W 619	9	2331	176761	£772
H 600 x W 684	10	2590	176762	£853
H 600 x W 749	11	2849	176763	£934
H 600 x W 814	12	3108	176764	£1026
H 600 x W 879	13	3367	176765	£1107
H 600 x W 944	14	3626	176766	£1198
H 600 x W 1009	15	3885	176767	£1279
H 600 x W 1074	16	4144	176768	£1361
H 600 x W 1139	17	4403	176769	£1452

H 795	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 795 x W 294	4	1420	176770	£417
H 795 x W 359	5	1775	176771	£518
H 795 x W 424	6	2130	176772	£620
H 795 x W 489	7	2485	176773	£721
H 795 x W 554	8	2840	176774	£823
H 795 x W 619	9	3195	176775	£924
H 795 x W 684	10	3550	176776	£1026
H 795 x W 749	11	3905	176777	£1127
H 795 x W 814	12	4260	176778	£1239
H 795 x W 879	13	4615	176779	£1340
H 795 x W 944	14	4970	176780	£1442
H 795 x W 1009	15	5325	176781	£1543
H 795 x W 1074	16	5680	176782	£1645
H 795 x W 1139	17	6035	176783	£1746

Farrow & Ball Colour
176853 £406
176854 £508
176855 £609
176856 £711
176857 £813
176858 £914
176859 £1015
176860 £1117
176861 £1218
176862 £1320
176863 £1422
176864 £1523

Farrow & Ball Colour
176865 £478
176866 £589
176867 £711
176868 £823
176869 £944
176870 £1056
176871 £1178
176872 £1290
176873 £1411
176874 £1523
176875 £1645
176876 £1756

Farrow & Ball Colour
176988 £406
176989 £508
176990 £609
176991 £711
176992 £813
176993 £904
176994 £1005
176995 £1107
176996 £1208
176997 £1310
176998 £1411
176999 £1513
177000 £1614
177001 £1716

Farrow & Ball Colour
177002 £488
177003 £609
177004 £731
177005 £853
177006 £975
177007 £1097
177008 £1218
177009 £1340
177010 £1462
177011 £1574
177012 £1696
177013 £1817
177014 £1939
177015 £2061



ROCOCO 1 COLUMN

H 560	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 560 x W 330	4	1036	176584	£315
H 560 x W 404	5	1295	176585	£386
H 560 x W 478	6	1554	176586	£467
H 560 x W 552	7	1813	176587	£538
H 560 x W 626	8	2072	176588	£620
H 560 x W 700	9	2331	176589	£691
H 560 x W 774	10	2590	176590	£772
H 560 x W 848	11	2849	176591	£853
H 560 x W 922	12	3108	176592	£924
H 560 x W 996	13	3367	176593	£1005
H 560 x W 1070	14	3626	176594	£1076
H 560 x W 1144	15	3885	176595	£1158

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 660 x W 330	4	948	176596	£346
H 660 x W 404	5	1185	176597	£427
H 660 x W 478	6	1422	176598	£518
H 660 x W 552	7	1659	176599	£599
H 660 x W 626	8	1896	176600	£691
H 660 x W 700	9	2133	176601	£772
H 660 x W 774	10	2370	176602	£853
H 660 x W 848	11	2607	176603	£944
H 660 x W 922	12	2844	176604	£1026
H 660 x W 996	13	3081	176605	£1117
H 660 x W 1070	14	3318	176606	£1198
H 660 x W 1144	15	3555	176607	£1279

H 950	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 950 x W 330	4	1316	176608	£508
H 950 x W 404	5	1645	176609	£630
H 950 x W 478	6	1974	176610	£762
H 950 x W 552	7	2303	176611	£884
H 950 x W 626	8	2632	176612	£1005
H 950 x W 700	9	2961	176613	£1137
H 950 x W 774	10	3290	176614	£1259
H 950 x W 848	11	3619	176615	£1391
H 950 x W 922	12	3948	176616	£1513
H 950 x W 996	13	4277	176617	£1635
H 950 x W 1070	14	4606	176618	£1767
H 950 x W 1144	15	4935	176619	£1888

Farrow & Ball Colour
176817 £366
176818 £457
176819 £549
176820 £640
176821 £731
176822 £823
176823 £914
176824 £1005
176825 £1097
176826 £1188
176827 £1269
176828 £1361

Farrow & Ball Colour
176829 £406
176830 £508
176831 £609
176832 £711
176833 £813
176834 £914
176835 £1015
176836 £1117
176837 £1208
176838 £1310
176839 £1411
176840 £1513

Farrow & Ball Colour
176841 £599
176842 £752
176843 £894
176844 £1046
176845 £1188
176846 £1340
176847 £1493
176848 £1635
176849 £1787
176850 £1939
176851 £2081
176852 £2233



ROCOCO 3 COLUMN

H 470	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 470 x W 346	4	1296	176551	£356
H 470 x W 424	5	1620	176552	£447
H 470 x W 502	6	1944	176553	£538
H 470 x W 580	7	2268	176554	£620
H 470 x W 658	8	2592	176555	£711
H 470 x W 736	9	2916	176556	£802
H 470 x W 814	10	3240	176557	£884
H 470 x W 892	11	3564	176558	£975
H 470 x W 970	12	3888	176559	£1066
H 470 x W 1048	13	4212	176560	£1147
H 470 x W 1126	14	4536	176561	£1239

H 765	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 765 x W 346	4	2552	176562	£457
H 765 x W 424	5	3190	176563	£569
H 765 x W 502	6	3828	176564	£681
H 765 x W 580	7	4466	176565	£802
H 765 x W 658	8	5104	176566	£914
H 765 x W 736	9	5742	176567	£1026
H 765 x W 814	10	6380	176568	£1137
H 765 x W 892	11	7018	176569	£1249
H 765 x W 970	12	7656	176570	£1361
H 765 x W 1048	13	8294	176571	£1482
H 765 x W 1126	14	8932	176572	£1594

H 960	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 960 x W 346	4	2988	176573	£549
H 960 x W 424	5	3735	176574	£681
H 960 x W 502	6	4482	176575	£813
H 960 x W 580	7	5229	176576	£955
H 960 x W 658	8	5976	176577	£1087
H 960 x W 736	9	6723	176578	£1218
H 960 x W 814	10	7470	176579	£1361
H 960 x W 892	11	8217	176580	£1493
H 960 x W 970	12	8964	176581	£1624
H 960 x W 1048	13	9711	176582	£1767
H 960 x W 1126	14	10458	176583	£1899

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Farrow & Ball Colour
176784 £417
176785 £528
176786 £630
176787 £731
176788 £833
176789 £944
176790 £1046
176791 £1147
176792 £1249
176793 £1361
176794 £1462

Farrow & Ball Colour
176795 £538
176796 £670
176797 £813
176798 £944
176799 £1076
176800 £1208
176801 £1340
176802 £1482
176803 £1614
176804 £1746
176805 £1878

Farrow & Ball Colour
176806 £640
176807 £802
176808 £965
176809 £1127
176810 £1279
176811 £1442
176812 £1604
176813 £1767
176814 £1919
176815 £2081
176816 £2244

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROUND



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White	
Straight	12676	82011	139275	185219	£46
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	185218	£46
Corner	185230	185231	185232	185229	£53



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight	163283	182407	£69
Angled (shown)	163282	182406	£69
Corner	185233	–	£78

SQUARE



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White	
Straight	12678	82013	139277	185221	£53
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	185220	£53



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight	163285	182409	£69
Angled (shown)	163284	182408	£69

THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White	
Straight (shown)	24604	82015	139280	185223	£57
Angled	24603	82014	139279	185222	£57



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight (shown)	163288	185586	£75
Angled	163287	185585	£75

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	
Corner (shown)	33106	176220	176221	176222	185226	£127
Angled	33105	176214	176215	176216	185224	£117

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	
Angled	33104	176217	176218	176219	185225	£127

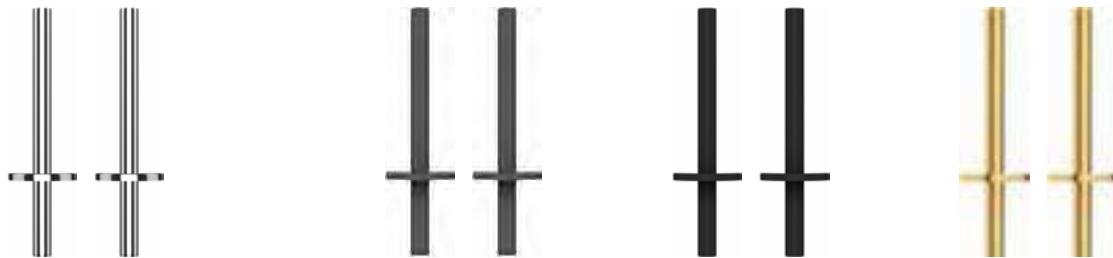
CROSSHEAD



	Chrome	Brushed Gold	
Straight	14973	163286	£48

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete you room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold	
200mm	173700	173702	173701	173703	£25

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper	
130mm	176223	176224	176225	176226	185227	£21
300mm	176227	176228	176229	176230	185228	£30



RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION



THERMOSTATIC SMART ROUND SLIM ELEMENT KIT

- Manual control
- Comfort & antifreeze modes
- Timer
- Child lock



New SS25



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186741	186745	186749	£179
400W	186742	186746	186750	£189
500W	186743	186747	186751	£199
600W	186744	186748	186752	£209

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.
The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	Brushed Gold
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	£20
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	£18

THERMOSTATIC SMART CIRCULAR ELEMENT KIT

- Manual control
- Comfort & antifreeze modes
- Timer
- Child lock



New SS25



	Chrome	White	Matt Black	
300W	186674	186668	186671	£159
400W	186675	186669	186672	£169
500W	186676	186670	186673	£179

ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£69
300W	140020	£69
400W	140021	£77
500W	140022	£82

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems.
Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.0m²	300w	17086	£179
37.5m	1.7 – 3.0m²	450w	17087	£210
50m	2.3 – 4.0m²	600w	17088	£275
75m	3.5 – 6.0m²	750w	17089	£346

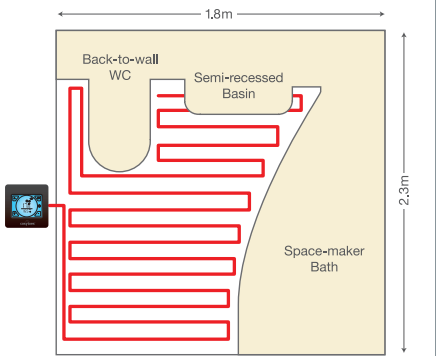
MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m²	150w	15585	£135
1.5m²	225w	22813	£192
2m²	300w	13255	£229
2.5m²	375w	13256	£261
3m²	450w	20723	£297
3.5m²	525w	24564	£329
4m²	600w	17726	£380
4.5m²	675w	24565	£397
5m²	750w	22923	£411
6m²	900w	20546	£525
7m²	1050w	22924	£598
8m²	1200w	21888	£674
9m²	1350w	24567	£739
10m²	1500w	20545	£787

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF
LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

EXAMPLE:

Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²
Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²
Order the 25m Cable kit.
Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TIMERSTAT

Fully featured, yet easy to use within a unique, contemporary & classy reflective housing.
– Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.
Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.



MIRAGE



69483	£180
-------	------

CURVE

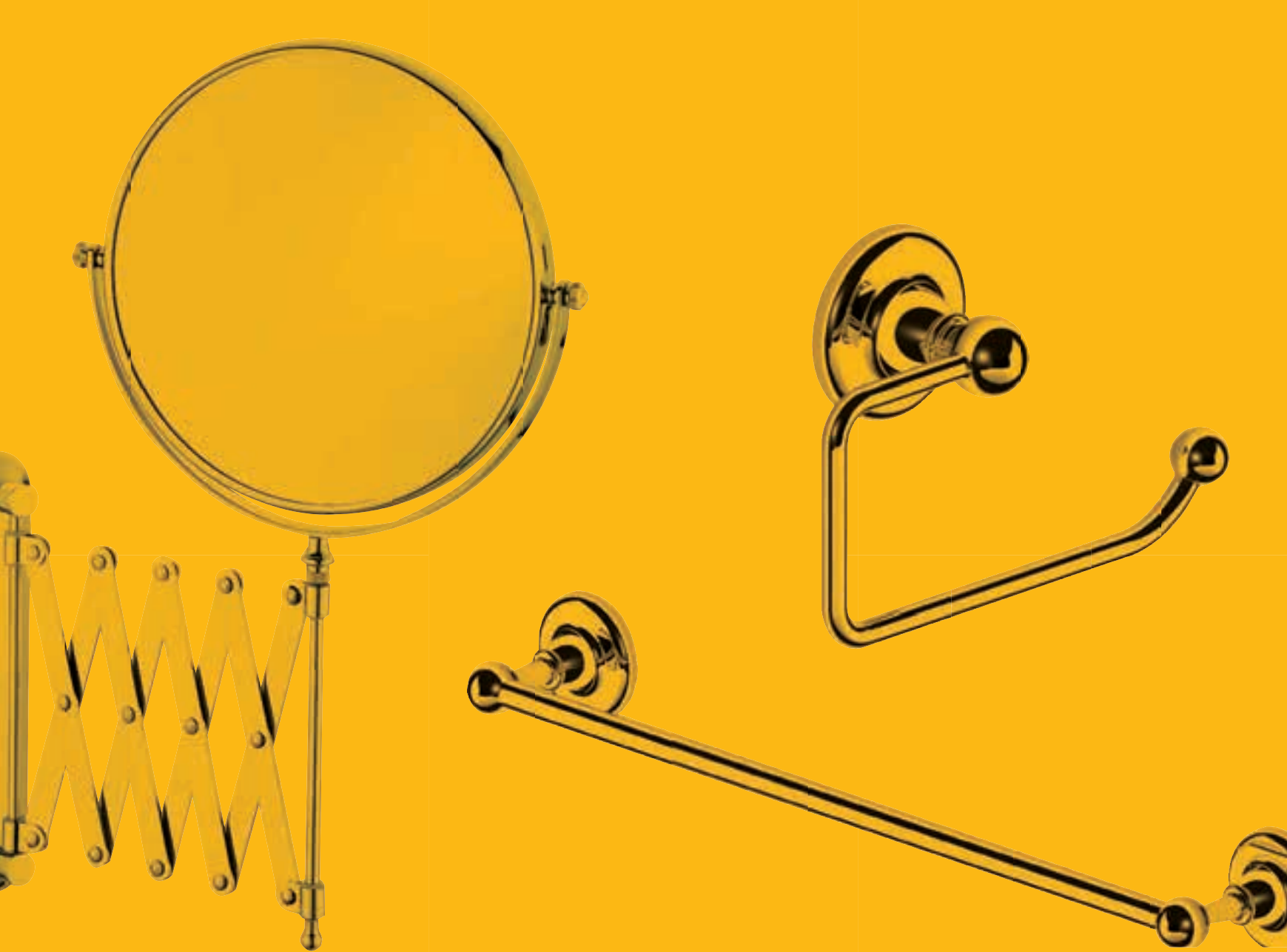


White	Black	Reflection	
69648	69647	69649	£299

VISTA



White	Black	
165357	165358	£244



ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

- IP44

Ingress Protection Rating
- Bluetooth
- Wi Fi
- Demister Pad
- Android Compatible
- CE APPROVED

European Economic Area Approved



JAZZ

				
TUMBLER & HOLDER	SOAP DISH	SOAP DISPENSER	TOILET ROLL HOLDER	TOILET BRUSH
Glass holder	Glass dish	Glass dispenser		Glass holder
Chrome69292£64	Chrome69293£64	Chrome69294£86	Chrome69295£64	Chrome69299£89
				
ROBE HOOK	GALLERY GLASS SHELF	TOWEL BAR	TOWEL RAIL	
	600mm		600mm	
Chrome69291£41	Chrome69297£83	Chrome69296£65	Chrome69298£98	

All prices include VAT.

WINDSOR



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome	19081	£66
--------	-------	-----



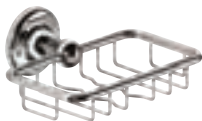
DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome	19090	£95
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish

Chrome	19089	£69
--------	-------	-----



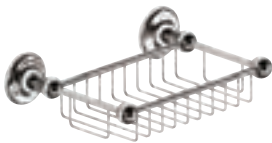
WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome	19082	£127
--------	-------	------



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome	19086	£166
--------	-------	------



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome	19085	£186
--------	-------	------



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	19084	£66
--------	-------	-----



DOG BONE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	19091	£111
--------	-------	------



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	19088	£58
--------	-------	-----



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR
3 x magnification

Chrome	19079	£113
--------	-------	------



GLASS SHELF
560mm

Chrome	19093	£206
--------	-------	------



TOWEL RING
170mm

Chrome	19083	£67
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
560mm

Chrome	19092	£111
--------	-------	------



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL
600mm

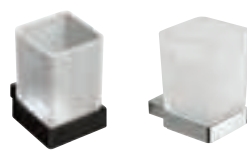
Chrome	19080	£192
--------	-------	------

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE





CUBA



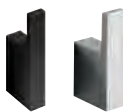
TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder		
Black	80463	£65
Chrome	17901	£53



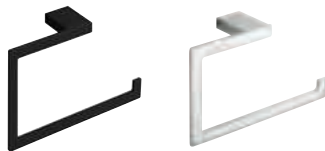
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£65
Chrome	17900	£53



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£33
Chrome	17898	£30



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£77
Chrome	17899	£66



TOWEL RAIL

600mm		
Black	80460	£100
Chrome	17902	£84

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder		
Chrome	12879	£29



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish		
Chrome	12880	£29



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£33
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£19
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£29
--------	-------	-----



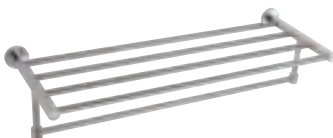
TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£59
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm		
Chrome	12877	£35



TOWEL SHELF

600mm		
Chrome	12895	£76



GLASS SHELF

500mm		
Chrome	12878	£41



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410		
Chrome	12881	£77



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUADRO

TOWEL SHELF

600mm



Chrome	12894	£115
--------	-------	------

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome	12885	£45
--------	-------	-----

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome	17913	£59
--------	-------	-----

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome	12889	£79
--------	-------	-----

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome	12882	£36
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139000	
--------------	--------	--

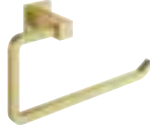


Gunmetal	139001	£44
----------	--------	-----

TOWEL RING



Chrome	12883	£37
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139002	
--------------	--------	--



Gunmetal	139003	£46
----------	--------	-----

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome	12888	£32
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139008	
--------------	--------	--



Gunmetal	139009	£39
----------	--------	-----

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome	12887	£32
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139006	
--------------	--------	--



Gunmetal	139007	£39
----------	--------	-----

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome	12886	£48
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139010	
--------------	--------	--



Gunmetal	139011	£55
----------	--------	-----

ROBE HOOK



Chrome	12884	£19
--------	-------	-----



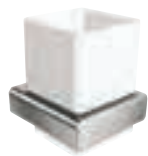
Brushed Gold	139004	
--------------	--------	--



Gunmetal	139005	£24
----------	--------	-----

All prices include VAT.

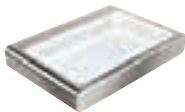
VENIA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14139	£83
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	14140	£97
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	14142	£33
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	14141	£78
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14144	£127
--------	-------	------



TOWEL BAR

Chrome	16285	£90
--------	-------	-----



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome	20643	£77
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

	Chrome	
500mm	14143	£149
600mm	19181	£156



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome	16843	£211
--------	-------	------

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHARM



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	21557	£65
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome	21558	£65
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome	21559	£79
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome	21562	£86
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	21560	£65
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	21556	£33
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome	21561	£79
--------	-------	-----

TITUS



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome	17909	£53
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17908	£53
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17907	£30
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
300mm

Chrome	17910	£66
--------	-------	-----

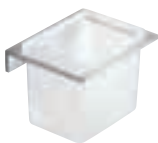


TOWEL RAIL
600mm

Chrome	17911	£71
--------	-------	-----



NERO



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome	17905	£65
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17904	£55
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17903	£33
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
300mm

Chrome	17906	£79
--------	-------	-----



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome	
12892	£63



Black	
139237	£73



Brushed Gold	
139238	£83

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome	
12893	£120



Black	
139240	£128



Brushed Gold	
139239	£144

SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome	
17914	£55

LARGE BASKET

H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome	
17915	£99

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome	
37739	£182

SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



White	
139303	



Black	
139304	£156

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR
With Soap Basket



Chrome	
12891	£113

GRAB BAR

350mm



Chrome	
12890	£89



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths

Handset
Holder



Chrome
12904
£250



Matt Black
110374
£322



English Gold
139031
£325

PIPE PACKS

LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome
82253
£94

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome
82254
£237

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Satin Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
Slotted	12615	£54	82256	£58	139014		92556		190153		92555	£69
Unslotted	12616	£54	82257	£58	129618		92558		129619		92557	£69

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow













	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal		Brushed Gold		Satin Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
	12620	£43	82252	£49	129614		92562		129615		92561	£63

BASIN PLUGS

WITH LINK CHAIN





Chrome	English Gold
12617	139118
£22	£31

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

RECTANGLE









Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White
140036	140038	140037	172496
			£27

ROUND









Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White
140039	140040	140041	172497
			£24

BOTTLE TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP

				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Bronze
13727	82258	139036	139037	176326
£90	£96			£115

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	13728	£90
--------	-------	-----

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	15081	£47
--------	-------	-----

SHOWER WASTES

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£35
--------	--------	-----

SHOWER WASTE COVERS

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.

					
Chrome	Matt Black	Copper	Gold	Matt White	Nickel
177394	177395	177398	177399	177396	177397
					£37

CAST IRON BATH WASTE KITS

Includes:
Tap Standpipes
Exposed bath waste with plug & chain
Exposed shallow bath trap and waste pipe



Chrome	189350	£179
--------	--------	------



English Gold	189352	
Brushed Nickel	189351	£215



BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES



Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Satin Bronze	English Gold
92559	92560	129616	129617	139116
				£79



Chrome	Black
12618	82255
£66	£71

OVERFLOW FILLERS

ZANE
0.5 bar min.



Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black
21048	139023	139024	95852
			£129

PLUG & LINK CHAINS

FREEFLOW
0.5 bar min.



Chrome	95853	£212
--------	-------	------



Chrome	13054	£48
--------	-------	-----



English Gold	139114	£62
--------------	--------	-----

STEAM ROOM

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

Steam aids in the detoxification and release of impurities by stimulating blood flow throughout the body. It also offers relief from allergies and respiratory problems such as asthma, as well as skin conditions like eczema and acne.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



Touch Screen Control Pad
Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet
Colour plating options available



Steam Generator
Top access for servicing
150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

- 1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
- 2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
- 3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
- 4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m³	171133	£3040
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m³	171134	£3142
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m³	171135	£3345

STEAM ROOM ACCESSORIES

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light
– Neutral white



171138	£122
--------	------

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137	£46
--------	-----

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM
Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136	£97
--------	-----

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.
2 x Speakers
Amplifier required



	White	Black	
5"	171139	–	£300
6.5"	171140	171142	£401

VENTILATION

HIGH POWERED INLINE CEILING FANS

CYNK FAN – Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 32dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114610	£246
Chrome	114611	£263

BREEZY FAN – Ideal for medium bathrooms & ensuites

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 37dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114614	£156
Chrome	114615	£177



WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114612	£205
Chrome	114613	£223



WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114616	£115
Chrome	114617	£132

WALL MOUNTED FANS

HENRY FAN

- H 158 x W 158 x D 30
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 25dB



White	114618	£144
Chrome	114619	£179

BRISA FAN

- H 152 x W 152 x D 33
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 32dB



White	114620	£86
Chrome	114621	£125

VENT KITS FOR WALL MOUNTED FANS



White	114622	£34
-------	--------	-----



Brown	114623	£34
-------	--------	-----



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate in relaxation at bath time.



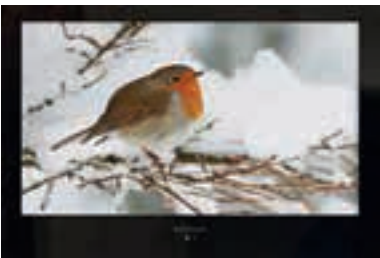
24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



Black	135835
-------	--------



Mirrored	130895
----------	--------



LIGHTING

LED STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE
With PIR Motion Sensor

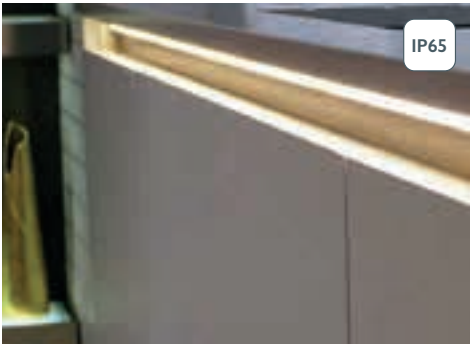
- LED tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 480 LED per meter
- Cutable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per meter)
- 3M VHB backing



500mm	166176	£75
1m	166177	£91
2m	166178	£139
3m	166179	£169

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

- LED tape, 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, 3m self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 10W
- 700 lumens per meter
- 144 LED per meter
- Cutable every 21mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Tile in or surface mount

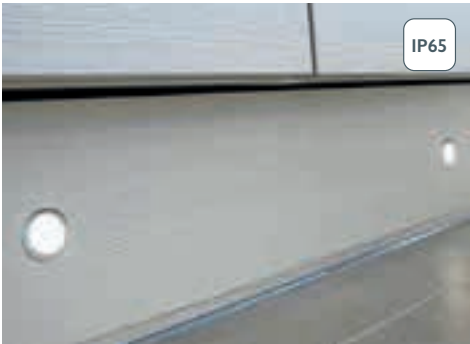


	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£68	166181	£72
2m	166182	£116	166183	£120
3m	152271	£150	152272	£156

LED PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



	Chrome		Black	
	152273		152274	£31

LED LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets
- 9mm diameter



EOS SMART SHELF
With Ambient Lighting

- Ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- Dual USB ports
- 2100-6500k Colour temp



		Aluminium		Black	
200mm	1W	152277		167730	£38
400mm	2W	166812		–	£64
450mm	2W	152278		167731	£64
564mm	3W	166813		–	£89
864mm	4W	166814		–	£101

600mm	20.7W	167162	£236
700mm	21.7W	167163	£257
800mm	22.7W	167164	£278
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£278



ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes



DOUBLE

				
Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127696	127697	127698	177245	127686
		£142	£158	£118

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET

				
Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127693	127694	127695	177246	124370
		£153	£169	£129

SHAVER SOCKET

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.
Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.



		
Chrome	Black	White
152268	152270	152269
£46	£71	£40

MINI PIR MOTION SENSORS

FIXED TIME DELAY

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected.
Switches them off when there is no motion for 30 seconds



- Maximum capacity 40W
- Maximum range 3.5m

152276	£26
--------	-----



Like the tiles featured within this brochure?

Ask about our full range of designer tiles

